

CENSUS 1971

PART X-C-I

DEPARTMENTAL STATISTICS AND FULL COUNT CENSUS TABLES

SERIES-5
GUJARAT

DISTRICT CENSUS HANDBOOK

BHAVNAGAR DISTRICT

C. C. DOCTOR
of the Indian Administrative Service
Director of Census Operations
Gujarat

CENSUS OF INDIA, 1971

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS

Central Government Publications—Census of India 1971–Series–5–Gujarat is being published in the following parts :

Part Number	*Subject covered*
I–A	General Report.
I–B	Detailed Analysis of the Demographic, Social, Cultural and Migration Patterns.
I–C	Subsidiary Tables.
II–A	General Population Tables ('A' Series).
II–B	Economic Tables ('B' Series).
II–C(i)	Distribution of Population, Mother Tongue and Religion, Scheduled Castes & Scheduled Tribes.
II–C(ii)	Other Social & Cultural Tables and Fertility Tables, Tables on Household Composition, Single Year Age, Marital Status, Educational Levels, Scheduled Castes & Scheduled Tribes, etc., Bilingualism.
III	Establishments Report and Tables ('E' Series).
IV–A	Housing Report and Housing Subsidiary Tables.
IV–B	Housing Tables.
V	Special Tables and Ethnographic Notes on Scheduled Castes & Scheduled Tribes.
VI–A	Town Directory.
VI–B	Special Survey Reports on Selected Towns.
VI–C	Survey Reports on Selected Villages.
VII	Special Report on Graduate and Technical Personnel.
VIII–A	Administration Report—Enumeration. } For official use only
VIII–B	Administration Report—Tabulation. }
IX	Census Atlas.

DISTRICT CENSUS HANDBOOK

X–A	Town and Village Directory.
X–B	Village and Townwise Primary Census Abstract.
X–C	Analytical Report, Departmental Statistics and District Census Tables.

CONTENTS

		PAGES
PREFACE		vii–ix

SECTION I—DEPARTMENTAL STATISTICS

Introductory Note to Departmental Statistics		3—7
1	RAINFALL AND TEMPERATURE	
1.1	Maximum and Minimum Temperature, 1961 to 1970 at District Headquarter's Station	11—12
1.2	Monthly Rainfall 1961 to 1970 at District Headquarter Station	12
2	VITAL STATISTICS	
2.1	Birth and Death Rate based on Mid-year Population Estimates	13
2.2	Deaths from Selected Causes, 1961, 1966 and 1970	14
3	AGRICULTURE	
3.1	Land Utilisation, 1961–62 and 1967–68	14
3.2	Area and Outturn of Principal Crops, 1961–62 to 1970–71	15
3.3	Irrigation Projects with Particulars of Capacity, Water Spread Areas and Command Areas as on 1-4-1971	15—16
3.4	Area Irrigated by Sources, 1961–62 to 1967–68	16
3.5	Area Irrigated by Crops, 1961–62 and 1967–68	16
3.6	Percentage of Area under Crops, 1965–66 & 1968–69 (Talukawise)	17–18
3.7	Agricultural Research Stations as on 1-1-1971	18
3.8	Forest Areas in Bhavnagar District, 1961–62 to 1970–71	19
3.9	Regulated Agricultural Produce Markets in the District, 1970–71	19
4	LIVESTOCK	
4.1	Livestock and Agricultural Implements, 1961 and 1966	20
4.2	Animal Husbandry and Poultry Farms, 1969–70	21
4.3	Activities for Promotion of Animal Husbandry and Poultry Rearing, 1970–71	21
4.4	Veterinary Institutions, as on 1–4–1971	21—22
5	CO-OPERATION	
5.1	Number, Membership and Financial Position of Co-operative Banks and Societies, 1969–70	23
6	FISHERIES	
6.1	Fishing Centres, Landing Places and Number of Fishing Boats According to Size as on 31–3–1971	24
7	REGISTERED FACTORIES	
7.1	Number and Types of Working Factories showing Average Employment, 1960, 1965 and 1970	25
7.2	Statistics relating to Factory Industries, 1961–1967 (Provisional)	26
7.3	Industrial Strikes and Lockouts, 1970	26
8	ELECTRICITY	
8.1	Consumption of Electricity according to Purposes, 1960–61, 1965–66 and 1970–71	26
9	MEDICAL AND PUBLIC HEALTH	
9.1(A)	Number of Allopathic Hospitals, Dispensaries and Patients treated in 1960, 1965 and 1970	26
9.1(B)	Number of Government Ayurvedic Hospitals, Dispensaries and Patients treated in 1961, 1966 and 1971	27
9.2	Public Health Activities, 1966–67 to 1969–70	27
9.3	Public Health Activity, Persons Vaccinated, 1961 to 1970	27
9.4	Public Health Activity, B.C.G. Vaccination, 1970	27
10	EDUCATION	
10.1	Schools, Scholars and Teachers in Primary Schools in Non-Municipal Areas, 1970–71	28
10.2	Education in Non-Municipal Areas, 1970–71	28
10.3	Number and Type of Educational Institutions, Number of Pupils and Teachers, 1961–62, 1965–66 & 1969–70	29
10.4	Directory of Colleges and Technical Institutions etc., as on 31–3–1971	29
10.5	Number of Students Appearing and Passing the Secondary School Certificate Examination, 1961 to 1970	30
10.6	Enrolment of Students in Classes I to V, VI to VIII and IX to XI with Percentage by Sex to its Corresponding Estimated Population within Age groups 6 to 11, 11 to 14 and 14 to 17 respectively	31

PAGES

11 ADMINISTRATION

11.1 Strength of Police, 1970-71 31
11.2 Proportion of Area, Population and Cognisable Offences per Police, 1970 31
11.3(A) General Results of Trials of Criminal Cases, 1961 to 1970 31
11.3(B) Number of Cognisable Crimes reported, 1961 to 1970 32
11.4 Jails, 1960, 1965 and 1970 32
11.5 Instruments registered and Value of Property transferred, 1960, 1965 and 1970 33
11.6 Land Revenue realised, 1960-61 to 1969-70 33

12 PLACES OF PUBLIC ENTERTAINMENT, PRESSES AND JOURNALS

12.1 Newspapers published in Different Languages, 1960-61 and 1969 33
12.2 Printing Presses, 1961 and 1968 34
12.3 Cinema Theatres, 1970-71 34

13 TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION

13.1 Railway Mileages and Names of Railway Stations, 1970-71 34—35
13.2 Road Kilometreage by Type of Surface and Category of Roads, 1960-61, 1965-66 and 1969-70 35
13.3 Tonnage of Imports and Exports Cargo handled at Different Ports, 1960-61, 1964-65 & 1969-70 36
13.4 Circuit House/Inspection Bungalow/Travellers Bungalows maintained by P.W.D. and Local Bodies 37

14 LOCAL BODIES

14.1 Number of Local Bodies and Organs of Democratic Decentralisation, 1961-62 to 1970-71 37
14.2 Composition of Municipal Corporation and Municipalities, 1961, 1966 and 1971 38
14.3 Composition of District Panchayat as on 1-1-1971 38
14.4 Composition of Taluka Panchayats as on 1-1-1971 39
14.5 Composition of Nagar Panchayats as on 1-1-1971 39—40
14.6 Composition of Gram Panchayats as on 1-1-1971 40
14.7 Income and Expenditure of Municipalities, 1969-70 41
14.8 Income and Expenditure of District Panchayat/Taluka Panchayats, 1963-64, 1966-67 and 1969-70 41
14.9 Income and Expenditure of Gram and Nagar Panchayats, 1969-70 42

15 WAREHOUSES AND GODOWNS

15.1 Number, Location and Capacity of Warehouses as on 1-1-1971 42
15.2 Number, Location and Capacity of Warehouses owned by Co-operative Societies as on 1-1-1971 43—45

16 PRICES

16.1 Average Retail Prices of Staple Foodstuffs, 1970 46
16.2 Consumer Price Index Numbers for Industrial Workers at Ahmadabad and Bhavnagar 46—47

17 JOINT STOCK COMPANIES, BANKS AND INSURANCE

(a) JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

17.1 Joint Stock Companies, 1969-70 47

(b) BANKING

17.2 Scheduled and Non-scheduled Banks, 1960, 1965 and 1970 48
17.3 Number and Type of Co-operative Banks, 1960-61, 1965-66 and 1969-70 48

(c) INSURANCE

17.4 Life Insurance Policies issued and Sum Insured, 1961 to 1970 48

18 FAIRS AND FESTIVALS AND ANCIENT MONUMENTS

18.1 Fairs and Festivals 49—50
18.2 Ancient Monuments 50

SECTION II-CENSUS TABLES BASED ON FULL COUNT

		PAGES
Introductory Note to Census Tables		53-59

A-General Population Tables

Note		61-63
Table A-I	Area, Houses and Population	64-65
Appendix I	Statement showing 1961 Territorial Units constituting the Present set up of Bhavnagar District	66
Annexure to Appendix I	Statement showing Particulars of Villages involved in Changes of Territories in Col. 3 and 6 of Appendix I	67
Appendix II	Number of Villages with a Population of 5,000 and over and Towns with a Population under 5,000	67
Appendix III	Houseless and Institutional Population	68
Table A-II	Variation in Population during Seventy Years	69
Appendix	District showing 1961 Population according to its Territorial Jurisdiction in 1961, Changes in Area and Population of 1961 adjusted to Jurisdiction of 1971	69
Table A-III	Villages classified by Population	70-71
Appendix	Villages classified by Population-Summary	70-71
Table A-IV	Towns and Urban Agglomerations classified by Population in 1971 with Variation since 1901	72-75
Appendix I	New Towns added in 1971 and Towns in 1961 declassified in 1971	75
Explanatory Note-A	Each New Town added in 1971 showing the Name of Village with its Land Revenue Record No., Area and Population as in 1961 now constituting Town	76
Appendix II	Changes in Area of Towns (with Population) between 1961 and 1971 and Reasons for Changes in Area	76
Special Appendix	Statement showing the Constituent Villages of each of the Towns at 1971 Census	76

B-Economic Tables

Note		77
Table B-I Part-A	Workers and Non-workers according to Main Activity classified by Sex and Age-groups	78-79
Table B-II	Workers and Non-workers in Cities and Non-city Urban Areas according to Main Activity classified by Sex and Age-groups	80-87

C-Social and Cultural Tables

Note		88
Table C-V	Mother Tongue (Alphabetical Order)	89-93
Table C-VII	Religion	94-95
Table C-VIII	Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes	
Part-A	Classification by Literacy and Industrial Category of Workers and Non-workers according to Main Activity among Scheduled Castes	96-99
Appendix	Scheduled Castes classified by Literates and Illiterates	100-111
Part-B	Classification by Literacy and Industrial Category of Workers and Non-workers according to Main Activity among Scheduled Tribes	112-113
Appendix	Scheduled Tribes classified by Literates and Illiterates	114-115

E-Establishment Tables

Note		116-118
Table E-I	Distribution of Establishments by Broad Types	119
Table E-II Part-A	Distribution of Manufacturing, Processing or Servicing Establishments other than Household Industries classified by Registered Factories, Unregistered Workshops and Size of Employment	120-123
Table E-II Part-B	Distribution of Manufacturing, Processing or Servicing Establishments other than Household Industries classified by Industry, Fuel/Power or Manual used and Size of Employment	124-143
Table E-II Part-C	Distribution of Household Industry Establishments classified by Industry, Fuel/Power used and Size of Employment	144-151
Table E-III	Distribution of Trade/Commercial Establishments classified by the Type of Business or Trade and Size of Employment	152-155
Table E-IV	Distribution of Establishments (other than Manufacturing, Processing or Servicing or Business and Trade Establishments) by Size of Employment	156-159
Annexure	National Industrial Classification, 1970 (Divisions and Major Groups)	160-161

PREFACE

The District Census Handbook Volumes for 1971 Census have been brought out in record time. Part A and B of the District Census Handbook Volumes 1971 have been already brought out within about a year of the Census count. Part A contains the Town and Village Directories and Part B contains the Primary Census Abstract. Part C which is now being published contains the departmental statistics and the full count Census tables. The departmental statistics have been collected from various departments of the State and Central Governments and statutory bodies and Corporations. The Census tables which have been presented in this volume are only the full count tables.

It was our original intention to include in Part C of the District Census Handbook all full count and sample tables. But since the sample tables which are being mechanically compiled at the national level are not likely to become available for quite some time, due to a variety of reasons, we thought, it would not be proper to withhold the publication of departmental statistics and full count tables which are already compiled, any longer than necessary.

I, therefore made a special request to the Registrar General, India, to allow me to split up Part C into two-C-I and C-II-and publish immediately in Part C-I the departmental statistics and full count tables and defer the publication of Part C-II which will contain the sample tables and other data as originally contemplated. This request of mine had the active support of the State Director of the Bureau of Economics and Statistics, since he was withholding during the current year, the publication of the Statistical Abstracts of the Districts which were customarily published every year. In delaying the publication of the data already collected, on the ground that we were waiting for the sample tables to get ready, we would be depriving the administrative departments of the State Government of some very valuable material, at a time when they were formulating the Fifth Five Year Plan for the State. We, therefore, strongly pleaded the case before the Registrar General during his visit to Gujarat in June 1972 and he very kindly agreed to permit us to publish Part C-I in the present form.

District level statistical data on various socio-economic topics have assumed very great importance at a stage when the State is forging ahead with the formulation of its fifth developmental plan. It would facilitate considerably the task of the framers of the district and State plans, if they had with them the basic statistical data which would provide a deep insight into the infrastructure that obtains in each District. It would enable them to undertake techno-economic appraisal of the resources available and the felt needs of the district. Structural changes that have taken place during the past decade and the inter-regional disparities within the district could be properly gauged with the help of the statistical data that is here provided.

The present volume-Part C-I of the District Census Handbook has been divided into two sections. Section I contains the departmental statistics which are grouped under eighteen different heads and comprise of as many as sixty eight tables. The data has been collected from the departments of the State and Central Governments and statutory Corporations, like Life Insurance Corporation of India, Food Corporation of India, Central Ware Housing Corporation and the Gujarat Electricity Board etc. The State Bureau of Economics and Statistics have checked the data flowing from various sources and have not only vouchsafed the authenticity and accuracy of the data presented here, but have also supplemented it with some very useful data which was in their possession. The compilation of the departmental statistics has been a joint endeavour of this Directorate and the State Bureau of Economics and Statistics.

Section II of this volume contains thirty one Census tables based on full count, including appendices. All the tables and appendices of A series - General

Population Tables A-I to A-IV - according to the publication plan of 1971 Census have been included here. They contain information about Area, Houses and Population, Decadal variation since 1901, villages classified by population, towns and urban agglomeration classified by population in 1971 with variation since 1901. Only two tables from B series, which contain the economic tables — B-I Part A and B-II — have been included here. They relate to workers and non-workers according to main activity classified by sex and age groups and workers and non-workers in cities and non-city urban areas according to main activity by sex and age groups.

The C series tables contain social and cultural tables. Only three tables and three Appendices out of this series, which are on full count have been included here. They contain data on Mother tongue, Religion, Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes etc.

The entire set of six Establishment Tables have been included here. The Establishment Schedule was canvassed a year before the taking of the Census. The data was coded and transferred on punch cards, and later taken on magnetic tapes which were fed to the electronic computer and the tables were generated centrally by the Data Processing Division of Registrar General's office.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The whole hearted help and co-operation which I have received in compiling this Volume from Shri P. B. Buch, Director of the Bureau of Economics and Statistics, deserves a special mention. But for his infectious enthusiasm, this Volume would not have seen the light of the day as early as it has done. His thorough knowledge of the stage of statistical preparedness of the various departments of the State Government, and his intimate knowledge of the extent to which any data furnished by them could be accepted unquestioningly, and the degree of scrutiny to which certain data should be subjected, has been a source of immense help to us. Each table presented here has been carefully scanned by him and wherever the data furnished has been found to be incomplete or inconsistent in any manner, the concerned department has been asked to re-check and confirm. His colleagues, Shri M. A. Malavde, Research Officer, Demography and Kum. Jyotsna Shah from the Bureau, who patiently went on checking the data and compiling the tables with admirable sincerity till the end also deserve a special mention. They stuck to the time limit originally set and honoured the commitment made by their Director about handing over of the manuscripts of the tables entrusted to them, within limits which at the outset appeared to be a sheer impossibility. My sincere and heartfelt thanks are due to them and their illustrious leader for the patience and perseverance with which they have completed this assignment.

My thanks are as much due to my valued colleague, Shri S. C. Merh, Deputy Director in charge of the District Census Handbook Unit for the care and devotion he has bestowed on the accurate compilation of the tables embodied in this Volume. We had come to a working arrangement with the Bureau that while the entire responsibility for the compilation of certain tables would be taken by the Unit working in this Directorate under Shri Merh, the remaining tables would be compiled and checked at the Bureau itself. It gives me great pleasure to place on record that the work done in this Unit under the leadership of Shri Merh was both fast and accurate. They had also to supervise and check the entire material, prepared by them and received from the Bureau, before and after it was typed. Shri Merh was ably assisted in this work by Sarvashri S. M. Shelke and D. S. Gosai both Research Assistants from the Bureau who spared no pains to ensure that the data compiled and typed was faultless in every respect. Many thanks are also due to the three Statistical Assistants, Sarvashri J. A. Brahmachari, G. U. Shaikh and U. K. Shah, who have worked very sincerely on the compilations entrusted to them. Similar thanks are also due to a number of Assistant Compilers and Typists, who have worked hard to make this publication possible.

The Census tables have been prepared in the Central Tabulation Unit, specially carved for the purpose, under Shri V. A. Dhagia, Tabulation Officer, and supervised by Shri K. F. Patel, Deputy Director of Census Operations (HQ). This unit has done its work with the utmost sincerity and dedication. Shri Dhagia, as an officer of proved ability, has not only delivered the goods in time but set an example worthy of emulation by producing solid results without much ado and

complete harmony with his team, Shri B. I. Patel, Tabulation Officer, and his team has prepared the 'A' series tables and it must be said to their credit that they have been found nearly flawless on scrutiny by Registrar General's office. I have to acknowledge my very sincere thanks to both the Tabulation Officers, who are veterans in the field and to Shri K. F. Patel, Deputy Director of Census Operations (HQ), under whose able guidance they have worked and produced results which speak for themselves.

In the end, I shall be failing in my duties if I do not place on record my very sincere and heart felt thanks to Shri A. Chandra Sekhar, Registrar General, India and Dr. B. K. Roy Burman, Deputy Registrar General, India for the very valuable and instructive suggestions received from them from time to time. I am particularly grateful to them both for allowing me to publish this Volume in slight deviation from the publication programme envisaged earlier.

I am deeply indebted to Shri L. R. Dalal, ICS., Chief Secretary to the Government of Gujarat, for having agreed to my proposal to bring out Part C-I of the District Census Handbook Volumes as a separate publication.

I am grateful to Shri J. J. Mistry, Deputy Secretary in the General Administration Department for always having shown readiness to appreciate our point of view, and expedited the issue of Government orders at a speed which can be called uniformly extraordinary. I am ever so grateful to the General Administration Department for the kind and sympathetic attitude they have always taken to all matters emanating from the Census Organisation.

Shri G. J. Gonsalves, Director of Government Printing and Stationery, Government of Gujarat, took special interest to see that the agency fixed for printing executed the work without any loss of time. I am grateful to him and his Deputy Director, Shri T. A. Saifuddin for the valuable help given to us from time to time.

AHMADABAD
5th August, 1972.

C. C. DOCTOR,
Director of Census Operations,
Gujarat.

SECTION I

Departmental Statistics

INTRODUCTORY NOTE

Departmental Statistics

An effort has been made to present in this part of the Handbook the basic data of the district in 68 different tables prepared from the material collected from various administrative departments of the State Government and the Government of India as well as from various statutory organisations like the Gujarat Electricity Board, the Life Insurance Corporaton of India, the Food Corporation of India, The Reserve Bank, Central and State Warehousing Corporations etc. A mere glance at the contents of the tables presented in this volume would show that they provide a deep insight into the infrastructure of the district which will prove useful not only to the administrator and the social, political and research worker, but also to the framers of the District and the State plans. It has also been devised in order to provide interesting material to the reader who wants to know more about the District. The tables highlight the structural changes that have undergone in various spheres of activity in the district during the period 1961-1971. An attempt has been made to present the data taluka-wise as far as possible in order to facilitate inter-regional comparisons within the district.

The tables on departmental statistics included in the present series of Handbooks are more or less devised on the lines of the District Census Handbooks of 1961 Census so as to make the data comparable. In addition to these, some useful data on agricultural research stations, veterinary and animal husbandry institutions, rest houses, land revenue collections, secondary school certificate examinations, forests, composition of Panchayati Raj bodies etc., have also been included.

The tables on departmental statistics have been grouped under 18 different heads as listed below :--

I	Rainfall and Temperature
II	Vital Statistics
III	Agriculture, including Forests
IV	Livestock
V	Cooperation
VI	Fisheries
VII	Factories
VIII	Electricity
IX	Medical and Public Health
X	Education
XI	Administration
XII	Public Entertainment, Presses and Journals
XIII	Transport and Communications
XIV	Local Bodies
XV	Warehousing
XVI	Prices
XVII	Joint Stock Companies, Insurance, Banks and Cooperative Societies
XVIII	Fairs and Festivals and Ancient Monuments

A brief description of the contents of the tables included under each of the above groups is given in the following paragraphs :—

I—Rainfall and Temperature

This group contains two tables—one on rainfall and the other on temperatures in the district.

Table No. 1.1 gives the mean maximum, mean minimum, highest and lowest temperatures recorded at the district headquarter stations—monthwise for the years 1961 to 1970. Table No. 1.2 gives the monthwise details of rainfall and rainy days recorded at the district headquarter stations for the years 1961 to 1970.

II—Vital Statistics

This group contains two tables—one on birth and death rates based on mid-year population estimates and the second on the number of deaths in the district by selected causes.

Table No. 2.1 gives the birth and death rates for a period of ten years 1961 to 1970—based on mid-year population estimated by and the number of births and deaths registered for each district by the Directorate of Health Services, Ahmedabad. The mid-year population has been estimated by projecting the 1961 population arrived at the time of 1961 Census. The figures of births and deaths have been compiled on the basis of district and taluka returns received in the State Health Department. Table No. 2.2 gives the figures of deaths in the district by selected causes for the years 1961, 1966 and 1970.

III—Agriculture

This group contains nine tables which give important data pertaining to the agricultural sector of the district's economy.

Table No. 3.1 gives the details of utilisation of land in the district for the years 1961-62 and 1967-68. It shows the figures for cultivated and un-cultivated land, barren, fallow and cultivable waste land etc. Table No. 3.2 gives the figures of area and outturn of principal crops for the years 1961-62 to 1970-71, highlighting the cropping pattern of the district. Table No. 3.3 gives details of the irrigation projects in the district with particulars of capacity, water spread and command areas as on 1st April 1971. Table No. 3.4 gives details of irrigated areas by sources of irrigation for the years 1961-62 to 1967-68. Table No. 3.5 gives the details of area under irrigated crops for years 1961-62 and 1967-68. Table No. 3.6 is an interesting table which gives talukawise percentages of areas under different crops for the years 1965-66 and 1968-69 showing the relative importance of the crops viz-a-vis the total area under such crops in the district as well as the total cropped area of the talukas. These percentages have been calculated on the basis of provisional talukawise figures maintained by the State Department of Agriculture. Table No. 3.7 gives the details of the location of agricultural research stations in the district as in 1969-70 with a brief description of the nature of activities carried out at each centre. Table No. 3.8 gives the area under different types of forests in the district for the years 1961-62 to 1969-70. The forests have been divided into four broad categories, namely, Reserved, Protected, Unclassified and Private-the first three of which are under the control of the State Forest Department. These figures are made available for the first time by the Chief Conservator of Forests. Table No. 3.9 gives the market places where a major portion of the agricultural produce of the district is being marketed. The table contains the names of Produce Markets regulated under the Agricultural Produce Markets Act of 1939 giving details of main yards, sub-yards, year of establishment and the agricultural commodities bought and sold in those markets. The information embodied in this table pertains to the year 1970-71.

IV—Livestock

This group contains four tables which give the details of livestock wealth, animal husbandry promotion and poultry farms located in the district. Table No. 4.1 gives the results of livestock Censuses conducted in the district by the State's Bureau of Economics and Statistics in the years 1961 and 1966. Table No. 4.2 gives the details of the location of animal husbandry and poultry farms in the district as in 1969-70. It gives further details about the agency of management, year of establishment and a brief description of the activities being carried out in those farms. Table No. 4.3 which is very similar to the preceding table, gives details of various animal husbandry and poultry rearing activites in the district as in 1970-71. Table No. 4.4 gives a list of various types of veterinary institutions available in the district viz., veterinary hospitals, veterinary dispensaries and sub-dispensaries, first aid veterinary centres, cross-breeding centres, artificial insemination centres and sub-centres, mobile veterinary dispensaries etc.

V—Co-operation

This group includes only one table, namely, No. 5.1 which shows the number, membership and financial position of co-operative societies in the district for 1969-70. The table shows the number of different types of co-operative societies, both credit and non-credit, with details of membership, working capital, loans, share capital, reserve and other funds and deposits.

VI—Fishing

This group includes only one table, namely, No. 6.1 which gives the details of fishing centres, landing places and number of fishing boats according to size in the district as on 31st March 1971. The table also gives the information about the number of fishermen's co-operative societies and their membership in these societies.

VII—Registered Factories

This group includes three tables on factory and industrial establishments and strikes and lockouts at those establishments in the district.

Table No. 7.1 gives the number and types of working factories showing average employment therein for the years 1960, 1965 and 1970. The working factories have been shown under various industrial classes according

to the Standard Industrial Classification adopted by the State Factories Department. Table No. 7.2 gives the statistics relating to factory industries in the district for the years 1961 to 1967. This table is based on the results of annual survey of industries being conducted by the State Bureau of Economics and Statistics in collaboration with the Central Statistical Organisation, New Delhi. The table has been divided into two parts of which the first part gives the actual figures of persons employed, productive capital, ex-factory value of output and net value added by manufacture for all industries covered under the annual survey in the State. The second part shows the district's relative share in those very items in terms of percentages of the State totals. Table No. 7.3 shows the details of industrial strikes and lockouts which took place in the district during 1970. The table gives details of the industry codes of the units affected by such strikes and lockouts, number of such events, units affected and the number of mandays lost.

VIII—Electricity

This group includes only one table viz., No. 8.1 which gives the data on the consumption of electricity according to purposes in the district for the years 1960-61, 1965-66 and 1970-71. The data pertains to power houses run by the State Electricity Board as well as those run by private licencees. The consumption has been classified into four broad classes viz., domestic, commercial light and small power, industrial and other purposes.

IX—Medical and Public Health

This group contains five tables giving data on medical and public health facilities available in the district.

Table No. 9.1 (A) gives the number of allopathic hospitals and dispensaries in the district with details of beds available and the outdoor and indoor patients treated for the years 1960, 1965 and 1970 while table No. 9.1 (B) gives similar data for Ayurvedic medical institutions for the years 1961, 1966 and 1971. Table No. 9.2 gives details of public health activities in the district for the years 1966-67 to 1969-70. This table gives the number of primary health centres, rural dispensaries, maternal and child health centres and family planning centres existing in the district in those years alongwith the number of persons treated therein. Table No. 9.3 gives the data on another important activity of the State Health Department, viz., small-pox vaccination in the district for a period of ten years from 1961 to 1970. The table gives yearwise figures of primary vaccinations and revaccinations carried out by the State Health Department in those years. Table No. 9.4 gives details of B.C.G. vaccination programme in the district. It shows the number of persons vaccinated in the talukas in which this programme was launched in 1970.

X—Education

This group includes six tables giving valuable information on primary, secondary, collegiate and technical education in the district.

Table No. 10.1 gives the data on schools, scholars and teachers in non-municipal areas of the district for the year 1970-71. The data in this table have been presented talukawise and contains, besides the number of schools, students and teachers, information on villages with or without schools. Table No. 10.2 gives the statistical data about education in non-municipal areas of the district for the year 1970-71 and includes talukawise data on average attendance of pupils per school and the number of students per thousand of population per primary school and per teacher in primary school. Table No. 10.3 gives an overall picture of education in the district and gives details of institutions, pupils and teachers in four broad categories namely, primary, secondary, higher and others for the years 1961-62, 1965-66 and 1969-70. The figures for pupils and teachers have been given sexwise. Table No. 10.4 gives an inventory of colleges and technical institutions existing in the district as on 31st March 1971. The table No. 10.5 gives the centrewise data on candidates appearing and passing at the Secondary School Certificate Examination for the years 1961 to 1970. Figures in this table are shown separately for the March and October examinations. Table No. 10.6 shows the figures of enrolment of students in Classes I to V, VI to VIII and IX to XI with percentages by sex to its corresponding estimated population within age groups 6 to 10, 11 to 14 and 14 to 17 respectively for the years 1960-61, 1965-66 and 1969-70.

XI—Administration

This group includes seven tables giving vital data on administration in the district.

Table No. 11.1 shows the strength of the police force in the district for the year 1970-71 by various categories of personnel and also by permanent and temporary status. It may be noted that Central police etsablishments such

as Railway Police, Special Reserve Police, Police Training Schools and Inspector General of Police's establishments have been excluded from the perview of this table. Table No. 11.2 gives the districtwise data on the proportion of area, population and cognisable offences per police for the year 1970. Table No. 11.3 (A) gives the results of the trials of criminal cases for the years 1961 to 1970. The table shows the number of offences reported and the manner in which the cases were disposed off. Table No. 11.3 (B) gives the number of cognisable offences reported in the district for the years 1961 to 1970. The offences have been classified in eight broad categories according to the nature of offences. Table No. 11.4 gives the data on jails of the district for the years 1960, 1965 and 1970. The table shows the number of prisons and their authorised accommodation along with the category of prisoners including those received and discharged during the relevant years. Table No. 11.5 gives the data on instruments registered and the value of property transferred during the years 1960, 1965 and 1970. The table covers both movable and immovable properties and also compulsory and optional registrations. Table No. 11.6 gives the figures of collection of land revenue in the district for the years 1960-61 to 1969-70.

XII—Places of Public Entertainment, Presses and Journals

This group consists of three tables giving statistics of newspapers and journals published in the district, printing presses and cinema theatres.

Table No. 12.1 gives the figures of newspapers published in different languages in the district for the years 1960-61 and 1969. The journals have been classified into daily, weekly, fortnightly, monthly, quarterly and others and have been differently shown for English, Gujarati, Hindi and other languages. Table No. 12.2 gives the talukawise data on the number of printing presses which existed in the district in the years 1961 and 1968. Table No. 12.3 gives the talukawise location and number of cinema theatres as in 1970-71 with details of monthly averages of spectators. The touring talkies have also been included in this table.

XIII—Transport and Communications

This group includes four tables on transport and communication facilities available in the district.

Table No. 13.1 gives details of railway mileages and the railway stations in the district for the year 1970-71. The railway mileages have been shown separately for different guages of railway line and the railway stations have been shown talukawise. Table No. 13.2 shows the road kilometreage by type of surface and category of road in the district for the years 1960-61, 1964-65 and 1969-70. The data have been presented for National Highways, State Highways, Major District Roads, Other District Roads and Village Roads and the surface has been classified by asphalt, cement concrete, water bound macadum and murram and other lower types. Table No. 13.3 gives the tonnage of import and export cargo handled at each port of the district for the years 1960-61, 1964-65 and 1969-70. Separate figures have been given for foreign and coastal traffic and also for sailing and steamer vessels. Table No. 13.4 gives the list of *Atithi grahas* (circuit houses), *Vishram grahas* (inspection bungalows), *Aram grahas* (rest houses) and Dharamshalas in the district maintained by the State P.W.D., Panchayats and Municipalities for the use of travelling officers and the public. The details of the maintaining authorities have also been shown in the table.

XIV—Local Bodies

This group includes statistical information pertaining to the institutions of local self-government namely Municipalities, Municipal Corporations and District, Taluka, Nagar aud Gram Panchayats.

Table No. 14.1 gives the number of local bodies and organs of democratic decentralisation in the district for the years 1961--62 to 1970-71. The table covers Municipal Corporation, Municipalities, District Local Boards and District, Taluka, Nagar and Gram Panchayats. Table No. 14.2 shows the composition of Municipal Corporations and Municipalities in the district for the years 1961, 1966 and 1971. Besides the data on the total number of seats, the table gives details of reserved seats for scheduled castes, scheduled tribes and women and also of those categories returned against unreserved seats. Table No. 14.3 shows the composition of the District Panchayat as on 1st January 1971. It covers all associate, elected and ex-officio members of the District Panchayat. Similarly table No. 14.4 shows the composition of the Taluka Panchayats of the district as on 1st January 1971 and tables No. 14.5 and 14.6 show the composition of the Nagar and Gram Panchayats respectively. Table No. 14.7 shows the details of income and expenditure of the municipalities of the district for the year 1970-71 while the subsequent table No. 14.8 gives the details of the income and expenditure of Taluka and District Panchayats for the years 1963-64, 1966-67 and 1969-70. Table No. 14.9 gives similar data for the Gram and Nagar Panchayats for the year 1969-70.

XV—Warehouses and Godowns

This group contains three tables which show details of the facilities for storage and warehousing in the district.

Table No. 15.1 gives the details of the location and capacity of warehouses of the district owned by the State Civil Supplies Department, Central Warehousing Corporation and the Gujarat State Warehousing Corporation as on 1st January 1971. Table No. 15.2 gives details of godowns owned by co-operative societies of the district and their capacities as on 1st January 1971. The names of the societies and the talukas of their location have also been shown. Table No. 15.3 gives the location and capacity of warehouses of the Food Corporation of India in the district.

XVI—Prices

This group includes two tables, one on average retail prices of staple food-stuffs and the other on the consumer price index.

Table No. 16.1 shows the average retail prices of staple food stuffs monthwise recorded at the district headquarter town in 1970. The commodities included in this table are cereals namely rice (medium), wheat, jowar and bajri and pulses namely arhar dal (tur), moong and udid. Table No. 16.2 gives the consumer price index numbers for industrial workers at the Ahmedabad and Bhavnagar centres for the years 1961 to 1970. Besides general indices, the group indices have also been shown. Figures for the years 1961 to 1969 have been shown for full years while those for 1970 have been shown monthwise.

XVII—Joint Stock Companies, Banks and Insurance

This group contains four tables which give vital data on various financial institutions of the district.

Table No. 17.1 gives the details of the Joint Stock Companies registered in the district for the year 1969-70. The companies have been classified into 10 industrial classes and their number, authorised capital and subscribed capital have been shown in the table. Table No. 17.2 gives the number of scheduled and non-scheduled banks in the district for the years 1960, 1965 and 1970. Table No. 17.3 gives the number and type of cooperative banks in the district for the years 1960-61, 1965-66 and 1969-70. The table covers all types of cooperative banks including Land Development Banks, Industrial Banks and Urban Cooperative banks. Table No. 17.4 shows the data pertaining to Life Insurance policies issued and sums insured in the district for the years 1961 to 1970. The table also gives the number of authorised agents during the relevant years.

XVIII-Fairs and Festivals and Ancient Monuments.

This group contains two tables, one on fairs and festivals and the other on ancient monuments.

Table No. 18.1 gives the detailed talukawise information about the fairs and festivals of the district, their occasion dates, estimated congregation and transport facilities available for going to such fairs and festivals. Table No. 18.2 gives a list of ancient monuments protected both by the State Government as well as the Union Government and a brief description of each of them and the period during which they were raised.

Uniform table numbers have been adopted in the handbooks for all the districts. Wherever a particular table is not applicable to or could not be compiled for want of information in any particular district, it has been omitted. It would therefore appear in such cases that the sequence has been broken.

To facilitate further reference, the source of information for compiling the table as well as explanatory notes about the units they refer to and other relevant particulars have been given at the foot of the table. The following abbreviations have been used in the tables.

(1) N. A. = Not Available
(2) .. = NIL

DEPARTMENTAL STATISTICS

TABLE 1.1

MAXIMUM AND MINIMUM TEMPERATURE, 1961 TO 1970 AT DISTRICT HEADQUARTER'S STATION

[In Centigrade]

Sl. No.	Month/year	Mean Maximum	Highest	Mean Minimum	Lowest
1	2	3	4	5	6
	1961				
1	January	27.6	30.8	13.5	08.6
2	February	28.3	33.3	14.1	07.0
3	March	36.2	41.8	20.6	15.8
4	April	37.9	42.4	23.8	20.4
5	May	39.8	42.8	27.0	24.2
6	June	36.9	41.0	26.4	22 4
7	July	32.8	35.0	25.7	21.0
8	August	33.2	35.4	25.6	23.6
9	September	32.1	33.9	24.5	23.2
10	October	34.2	39.0	22.1	17.4
11	November	31.9	33.2	19.1	16.6
12	December	28.4	31.0	13.8	11.2
	1962				
1	January	27.6	30.6	11.4	06.5
2	February	31.3	34.8	15.4	10.6
3	March	34.5	38.2	19.3	11.9
4	April	37.9	42.4	23.9	19.8
5	May	40.6	44.4	27.6	22 4
6	June	38.6	41.4	26.9	21.5
7	July	34.0	37.8	26.3	24.6
8	August	33.6	36.4	25.3	23.5
9	September	33.4	35.5	24 6	21.0
10	October	34.9	36.6	21.0	18.2
11	November	31.9	34.5	19.5	14.7
12	December	29.5	31.7	15.5	12.8
	1963				
1	January	29.0	32.6	13.0	08.1
2	February	33.2	36.6	15.9	12.8
3	March	35.2	38.9	19.9	15.4
4	April	37.2	40.7	24.1	20.9
5	May	39.0	42.6	26.3	22.2
6	June	38.3	40.8	27.6	25.6
7	July	33 7	37 0	26.0	23.8
8	August	31.9	34.6	25.1	23.7
9	September	32.4	36.5	23.6	21.3
10	October	35.5	38.4	22.8	19.4
11	November	31.6	35.6	20.4	17.3
12	December	28.6	32.2	16.2	09.5
	1964				
1	January	26.6	32.0	11.3	06.4
2	February	30.6	35.0	14 3	09.1
3	March	36.2	39.2	20.2	15.3
4	April	38.8	43.7	24.2	20.2
5	May	40.4	44.3	26.0	21.3
6	June	37.0	42.7	26.6	22.6
7	July	32.7	35.6	25.4	23.9
8	August	31.9	34.3	25.4	24.0
9	September	32.9	36.8	24.2	22.8
10	October	35.1	37.2	21.9	16.8
11	November	32.2	37.4	17.3	13.0
12	December	28.6	31.2	13.3	07.8

[In Centigrade]

Sl. No.	Month/year	Mean Maximum	Highest	Mean Minimum	Lowest
1	2	3	4	5	6
	1965				
1	January	29.4	33.6	15.4	09.9
2	February	31.0	35.2	15.2	12.2
3	March	34.4	38.7	18.9	12.2
4	April	37.3	41.8	23.7	19.4
5	May	39.5	42.0	25.4	21.9
6	June	38.9	41.8	27.3	24.8
7	July	34.3	38.4	25.9	22.4
8	August	33.6	37.0	25.0	22.9
9	September	34.6	37.3	24.1	21.9
10	October	36.4	38.8	23.0	21.0
11	November	33.2	36.0	18.9	13.2
12	December	29.7	32.3	14.4	10.7
	1966				
1	January	29.9	33.0	14.1	11.0
2	Fabruary	32 9	39.3	16.9	14.3
3	March	34.6	38.4	17.9	11.6
4	April	37.3	40.3	23.3	19.7
5	May	41.1	43.9	26.0	22.7
6	June	37.5	43.1	27.2	25.2
7	July	34.6	39.2	26.4	24.0
8	August	34.2	36.6	25.4	23.8
9	September	34.0	38.6	24.1	22.0
10	October	37.5	39.4	23.7	20.2
11	November	33.3	36.7	19.7	14.8
12	December	29.3	31.8	13.7	09.2
	1967				
1	January	28.0	31.7	09.9	05.6
2	February	32.5	35.3	14.7	09.4
3	March	33.4	37.6	20.0	15.2
4	April	37.6	42.0	22.5	16.8
5	May	39.8	43.3	26.0	21.9
6	June	37.0	43.0	26.5	24.3
7	July	32.7	35.5	25.5	24.0
8	August	31.7	34.4	24.8	23.7
9	September	33.2	36.9	24.1	23.0
10	October	35.5	37.7	21.7	19.6
11	November	32.5	34.6	18.0	16.4
12	December	28.4	31.1	16.6	13.2
	1968				
1	January	27.0	30.6	11.6	5.8
2	February	28.8	32.6	13.3	7.2
3	March	34.9	40.2	18.6	12.3
4	April	37.5	41.2	22.8	19.0
5	May	39.3	42.8	24.6	20.8
6	June	39.1	43.3	27.1	24.8
7	July	34.3	38.9	26.1	23.8
8	August	31.7	34.6	24.6	22.6
9	Septemper	34.2	37.8	24.4	21.3
10	October	35.7	39.6	22.3	17.1
11	November	33.1	35.4	16.9	13.6
12	December	29.3	32.8	13.5	5.9

TABLE 1.1—*Concld.*

MAXIMUM AND MINIMUM TEMPERATURE, 1961 TO 1970 AT DISTRICT HEADQUARTER'S STATION–*Concld.*

[In Centigrade]

Sl. No.	Month/Year	Mean Maximum	Highest	Mean Minimum	Lowest
1	2	3	4	5	6
		1969			
1	January	28.7	32.5	12.7	06.4
2	February	30.7	33.7	15.1	10.4
3	March	36.3	40.3	20.7	16.3
4	April	39.4	42.3	23.9	18.6
5	May	40.1	42.9	27.2	23.6
6	June	36.9	39.8	26.8	21.6
7	July	34.6	37.7	26.7	24.9
8	August	32.2	35.7	25.3	23.0
9	September	33.4	36.4	23.9	20.5
10	October	35.8	38.2	21.4	19.7
11	November	33.4	36.3	20.2	15.4
12	December	29.4	31.3	13.7	08.8
		1970			
1	January	28.4	31.8	12.1	08.2
2	February	30.0	32.8	14.2	08.6
3	March	34.1	41.5	19.3	14.4
4	April	38.1	43.0	23.5	19.5
5	May	..	..	..	..
6	June	35.1	39.8	26.5	23.2
7	July	32.9	35.6	25.5	24.4
8	August	31.3	33.4	25.1	24.0
9	September	31.5	33.0	24.0	22.2
10	October	35.0	37.3	23.3	17.8
11	November	32.2	34.6	14.6	09.4
12	December	29.0	30.7	10.9	08.4

Source :
India Meteorological Department, Bombay.

TABLE 1.2

MONTHLY RAINFALL 1961 TO 1970 AT DISTRICT HEADQUARTER STATION

[In millimetres]

Sl. No.	Year/ Months	1961 Rainy days	1961 Monthly rain fall	1962 Rainy days	1962 Monthly rain fall	1963 Rainy days	1963 Monthly rain fall	1964 Rainy days	1964 Monthly rain fall	1965 Rainy days	1965 Monthly rain fall
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	January	..	..	..	..	1	7.4	—	..	1	4.7
2	February	2	38.4	..	..	—	..	..	..	..	..
3	March	..	..	..	0.4	..	—	..	..	..	..
4	April	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	..	..
5	May	1	5.0	..	0.7	1	5.8	..	..	1	7.3
6	June	8	160.2	3	77.9	2	17.7	7	71.1	..	..
7	July	11	94.6	7	133.1	9	172.3	15	245.0	11	202.8
8	August	4	81.8	6	81.3	14	303.1	10	103.7	11	182.4
9	September	11	83.2	6	62.3	6	103.6	5	79.7	..	1.6
10	October	..	..	..	..	1	4.8	..	..	..	..
11	November	..	..	..	1.0	3	40.8	..	..	2	12.9
12	December	..	..	1	3.0	...	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**37**	**463.2**	**23**	**359.7**	**37**	**655.5**	**37**	**499.5**	**26**	**411.7**

Sl. No.	Year/ Months	1966 Rainy days	1966 Monthly rain fall	1967 Rainy days	1967 monthly rain fall	1968 Rainy days	1968 Monthly rain fall	1969 Rainy days	1969 Monthly rain fall	1970 Rainy days	1970 Monthly rain fall
1	2	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	January	..	0.1	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	..
2	February	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.2
3	March	..	..	5	57.4	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	April	..	..	1	5.2	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	May	..	0.6	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	36.5
6	June	7	100.8	5	42.9	3	171.7	6	208.1	10	286.1
7	July	10	251.8	16	315.6	10	57.8	6	48.7	11	269.2
8	August	1	6.7	7	130.8	5	472.5	6	62.4	14	375.8
9	September	5	151.9	5	63.5	3	17.7	4	136.3	5	461.5
10	October	..	..	..	..	..	0.6	...	..	—	..
11	November	..	..	..	2.2	..	..	..	2.1	..	..
12	December	..	..	2	12.3	..	..	1	9.8	—	..
	Total	23	511.9	41	629.9	21	720.3	23	467.4	41	1,430.3

Note :
Rainy days are not recorded for rainfall below 2.5 Millimetres.

Source :
Director of Agriculture, Gujarat.

TABLE 2.1

BIRTH AND DEATH RATE BASED ON MID-YEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES

Sl. No.	Year / Births and Deaths	1961		1962		1963		1964		1965	
		U	R	U	R	U	R	U	R	U	R
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	*Births*	9,382	18,390	9,219	17,669	8,719	18,558	8,644	19,599	8,708	22,851
	Male	5,084	9,787	4,944	9,261	4,801	10,121	4,614	10,385	4,700	12.076
	Female	4,298	8,603	4,275	8,408	3,918	8,437	4,030	9,214	4,008	10.775
2	*Birth Rate*	26.3	24.0	25.5	22.4	23.6	23.1	23.0	23.8	22.8	27.2
	Male	N.A.	N.A.	13.7	11.7	13.0	12.6	12.3	12.6	12.3	14.4
	Female	N.A.	N.A.	11.8	10.7	10.6	10.5	10.7	11.2	10.5	12.8
3	Female births reported per 1,000 male births	845	879	865	908	816	834	873	887	853	892
4	*Deaths*	3,222	6,938	3,568	8,524	3,449	8,954	2,758	7,021	3,150	8,273
	Male	1,717	3,616	1,900	4,331	1,889	4,756	1,538	3,697	1,684	4,082
	Female	1,505	3,322	1,668	4,193	1,560	4,198	1,220	3,324	1,466	4,191
5	*Death Rate*	9.0	9.0	9.9	10.8	9.4	11.1	7.4	8.5	8.2	9.9
	Male	N.A.	N.A.	10.1	10.7	9.9	11.5	7.9	8.7	8.4	9.4
	Female	N.A.	N.A.	9.6	11.0	8.8	10.8	6.8	8.3	8.0	10.3
6	Female deaths reported per 1,000 male deaths	877	919	878	968	826	883	793	899	871	1,027

Sl. No.	Year / Births and Deaths	1966		1967		1968		1969		1970	
		U	R	U	R	U	R	U	R	U	R
1	2	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	*Births*	8,917	21,212	9,533	20,975	10,838	23,543	12,154	22,976	11,454	20,936
	Male	4,809	11,266	5,064	11,143	5,794	12,368	6,360	12,030	6,135	11,032
	Female	4,108	9,946	4,469	9,832	5,044	11,175	5,794	10,946	5,319	9,904
2	*Birth Rate*	23.0	24.8	24.1	24.1	26.9	26.5	29.6	25.4	27.5	22.8
	Male	12.4	13.2	12.8	12.8	14.4	13.9	15.5	13.3	14.7	12.0
	Female	10.6	11.6	11.3	11.3	12.5	12.6	14.1	12.1	12.8	10.8
3	Female births reported per 1,000 male births	854	883	883	882	871	904	911	910	867	898
4	*Deaths*	3,613	7,610	3,544	8,051	3,463	8,868	3,538	9,437	3,990	8,456
	Male	1,947	3,849	1,935	4,069	1,987	4,639	1,927	4,689	2,228	4,346
	Female	1,666	3,761	1,609	3,982	1,476	4,229	1,611	4,748	1,762	4,110
5	*Death Rate*	9.3	8.9	9.0	9.2	8.6	10.0	8.6	10.4	9.6	9.2
	Male	9.6	8.7	9.3	9.0	9.4	10.1	9 0	10.0	10.2	9.1
	Female	9.0	9.1	8.5	9.4	7.7	9.8	8.3	10.9	8.9	9.2
6	Female deaths reported per 1,000 male deaths	856	977	835	979	743	912	836	1,013	791	946

Note :

(a) U=Urban, R=Rural
N.A.=Not available

Source :

Directorate of Health & Medical Services, Gujarat.

TABLE 2.2

DEATHS FROM SELECTED CAUSES, 1961, 1966 AND 1970

Sl. No.	Causes of Death	1961	1966	1970
1	2	3	4	5
	Total . . .	10,160	11,223	12,446
1	Cholera	..	9	13
2	Small-pox	397	14	1
3	Plague	..	..	..
4	Fevers	4,190	3,710	3,815
5	Dysentery and Diarrhoea	429	372	471
6	Respiratory Disease	1,118	1,310	826
7	Suicide . . .			
	(a) *Total* . . .	*12*	*19*	*13*
	(b) Male	6	12	10
	(c) Female	6	7	3
8	Wounding or Accident	203	320	340
9	Wild beasts.	..	..	..
10	Snake bite . . .	30	23	19
11	Rabies . . .	8	4	5
12	All other causes ,	3,773	5,442	6,943

Source :
Directorate of Health and Medical Services, Gujarat.

TABLE 3.1

LAND UTILIZATION, 1961-62 AND 1967-68

[Area in '00 Hectares]

Sl. No.	Classification of area	1961-62	1967-68
1	2	3	4
1	Total reporting area for land utilisations purpose.	9,260	9,260
2	Forest	97	266
3	Barren and uncultivable land	882	764
4	Land put to non-agricultural use.	233	303
5	Cultivable waste . .	400	362
6	Permanent pastures and other grazing lands .	1,022	929
7	Land under miscellaneous tree crops and groves not included in area sown . .	..	..
8	Current fallows . .	260	270
9	Other Fallow land . .	255	121
10	Net area sown . . .	6,111	6,245
11	Area sown more than once	107	138
12	Total cropped area (i. e. Gross cropped area) . . .	6,218	6,383

Source :
Directorate of Agriculture, Gujarat.

TABLE 3.2

AREA AND OUTTURN OF PRINCIPAL CROPS, 1961-62 TO 1970-71

(Area in '00 Hectares and Outturn in '00 Tonnes)

Sl. No.	Crops	1961-62		1962-63		1963-64		1964-65		1965-66	
		Area	Outturn	Area	Outturn	Area	Outturn	Area	Outturn	Area	Outturn
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Rice	19	16	15	10	12	11	13	12	15	4
2	Wheat	251	284	191	153	199	183	259	279	391	349
3	Jowar	2,760	208	2,871	560	3,142	421	2,484	184	2,635	161
4	Bajri	1,184	579	1,264	569	1,446	908	1,284	658	1,579	885
	All Cereals	*2,573*	*1,092*	*2,636*	*860*	*2,938*	*1,540*	*2,564*	*1,139*	*3,057*	*1,405*
5	Gram	11	3	4	2	2	1	5	3	8	3
	All Pulses	*68*	*18*	*72*	*14*	*68*	*12*	*76*	*16*	*93*	*20*
6	Sugarcane	26	161	19	116	29	192	58	326	50	300
7	Groundnut	2,533	1,531	2,563	718	2,045	1,391	2,444	1,477	1,975	661
8	Sesamum	150	16	131	12	176	17	180	16	209	18
9	Cotton	346	284	212	85	559	462	511	541	399	287

Sl. No.	Crops	1966-67		1967-68		1968-69		1969-70		1970-71	
		Area	Outturn	Area	Outturn	Area	Outturn	Area	Outturn	Area	Outturn
1	2	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Rice	16	9	17	12	16	4	16	9	14	18
2	Wheat	251	216	246	327	254	280	185	234	331	521
3	Jowar	1,014	70	1,080	136	1,041	120	1,123	236	1,015	286
4	Bajri	1,656	1,029	1,759	1,359	1,793	992	1,950	1,695	2,009	1,711
	All Cereals	*3,034*	*1,325*	*3,106*	*1,836*	*3,105*	*1,397*	*3,277*	*3,176*	*3,371*	*2,539*
5	Gram	4	1	10	6	4	2	3	1	2	2
	All Pulses	*82*	*17*	*95*	*24*	*75*	*15*	*78*	*17*	*62*	*15*
6	Sugarcane	31	171	29	161	33	164	30	132	27	134
7	Groundnut	1,863	713	1,909	1,247	1,775	511	1,791	1,560	1,719	1,542
8	Sesamum	312	47	226	49	212	38	180	35	173	85
9	Cotton	462	377	502	592	305	223	293	312	372	433

Note :

Figures of area and outturn for the years 1968-69, 1969-70 and 1970-71 are provisional.

Source :

Director of Agriculture, Gujarat State.

TABLE 3.3

IRRIGATION PROJECTS WITH PARTICULARS OF CAPACITY, WATER SPREAD AREAS AND COMMAND AREAS AS ON 1-4-1971

Sl. No.	Name of the Project	Location			Estimated Cost (Rupees in lakhs)	Construction Stage		Gross Storage capacity in m. c. ft.	
		Taluka	Villages	River		Date of Commencement	Stage of Construction and if completed, date thereof	F. R. L.	Capacity
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
(A)	**Existing Schemes :**								
(i)	Shetrunji	Palitana	Rajshathali	Shetrunji	696	1955	1971	181	13.885
(ii)	Rojki	Mahuva	Thorala	Rojki	27.01	1960	1965-66	325	424.40
(iii)	Malan	Mahuva	Mota Khuntvada	Malan	41.86	1952	1957-58	342	571.25
(iv)	Surajwadi	Savarkundla	Luwara	Surajwadi	34.24	1950	1953-54	165	345.62
(v)	Bhimdad	Gadhada	Bhimdad	Keri	20.10	1951	1953	344	395.16
(vi)	Ranghola	Umrala	Ranghola	Rangholi	66.36	1946	1965-66	205	1,572
(B)	**Continuing Schemes :**								
(i)	Goma	Botad	Paliyad	Goma	65.75	1965	Nearing Completion	..	644.57
(ii)	Bagad	Mahuva	Samadhiala	Bagad	74.66	..	Work Yet to be started	..	395

TABLE 3.3-*Concld.*

IRRIGATION PROJECTS WITH PARTICULARS OF CAPACITY, WATER SPREAD AREAS AND COMMAND AREAS AS ON 1-4-1971-*Concld.*

Sl. No.	Name of the Project	Water spread area of F.R.L. in acres	Total length of the Dam (in Ft.)	Maximum height of Dam in Ft.	Area under the command in acres			Remarks
					Gross Command area in acres	Culturable command area in acres	Area proposed to be irrigated in acres	
1	2	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
(A)	**Existing Schemes :**							
(i)	Shetrunji	18,000	12,776	125	190,000	142,650	86,000	Whole project with spillway gates completed in 1971.
(ii)	Rojki	493	5,335	80	8,000	6,232	3,800	
(iii)	Malan	874	4,725	74	10,000	8,000	5,600	
(iv)	Surajwadi	582	5,985	68	8,000	5,000	3,000	
(v)	Bhimdad	877	2,710	57	7,000	4,890	3,000	
(vi)	Ranghola	2,880	10,750	68	30,000	25,000	10,000	
(B)	**Continuing Schemes :**							
(i)	Goma	1,260.80	3,804	58.50	10,000	7,812	6,227	
(ii)	Bagad	902	6,355	60	8,300	500	3,773	

Source :
Chief Engineer, (Irrigation) P.W.D., Gujarat.

TABLE 3.4

AREA IRRIGATED BY SOURCES 1961-62 TO 1967-68

(Area in '00 Hectares)

Sl. No.	Sources	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Government Canals . .	42	40	47	54	127	116	106
2	Private Canals . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Tanks	...	...	...	6	1	2	...
4	Wells	474	413	463	526	562	397	443
5	Other Sources . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	Net Area irrigated . .	516	453	510	586	690	515	549
7	Percentage of net area irrigated to net area sown . . .	8.44	7.50	8.17	9.46	11.37	8.33	8.79
8	Area irrigated more than once	..	2	2	20	..	1	..
9	Total Gross area irrigated .	516	455	512	606	690	516	549

Source :
Directorate of Agriculture, Gujarat.

TABLE 3.5

AREA IRRIGATED BY CROPS, 1961-62 AND 1967-68

[Area in '00 Hectares]

Sl. No.	Crops	1961-62	1957-68
1	2	3	4
	FOOD CROPS		
1	Rice . . .	19	17
2	Wheat . . .	179	198
3	Jowar . . .	55	..
4	Bajri . . .	1	11
5	Barley . . .	..	..
6	Maize . . .	..	1
7	Tur	6	..
8	Gram	..	2
9	Sugar cane . . .	26	29
10	Potatoes . . .	..	..
11	Chillies(Non-food) . .	30	52
12	Othor food crops . .	14	49
13	*Total food crops . .*	*330*	*359*
	NON FOOD CROPS		
14	Cotton . .	43	70
15	Groundnut . .	35	46
16	Tobacco . .	..	..
17	Fodder crops . .	105	72
18	Other non-food crops .	3	2
19	*Total non-food crops .*	*186*	*190*
	Total area under irrigated crops	**516**	**549**

Source ..
Directorate of Agriculture, Gujarat.

TABLE 3.6

PERCENTAGE OF AREA UNDER CROPS 1965-66 AND 1968-69 (TALUKAWISE)

Sl. No.	Crops Taluka	Year	Rice	Wheat	Jowar	Bajri	Total Pulses	Cotton	Groundnut	Sesamum	Fodder crops	Other crops	Total area under crops
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Bhavnagar	1965-66	0.11	11.00	43.46	16.68	0.37	1.93	16.97	3.04	4.48	1.96	100.00
			(2.65)	(10.02)	(14.50)	(3.76)	(1.40)	(5.39)	(3.06)	(5.16)	(4.03)	(1.66)	(5.67)
		1968-69	0.12	5.64	38.98	20.85	0.54	2.21	15.15	1.88	9.52	5.11	100.00
			(3.19)	(7.33)	(13.95)	(3.93)	(2.72)	(39.26)	(2.87)	(4.49)	(7.80)	(4.36)	(5.80)
2	Botad	1965-66	0.05	3.80	13.65	16.96	1.76	9.38	35.20	7.06	3.89	8.25	100.00
			(1.83)	(5.23)	(6.87)	(5.77)	(10.23)	(39.68)	(9.58)	(18.10)	(5.28)	(10.55)	(8.57)
		1968-69	0.04	4.23	15.63	34.12	2.05	1.51	22.52	5.14	5.16	9.60	100.00
			(1.74)	(8.15)	(8.29)	(9.52)	(15.20)	(39.85)	(6.32)	(18.17)	(6 26)	(12.12)	(8.58)
3	Gadhada	1965-66	0.13	3.18	14.75	24.29	0.76	6.63	35.35	3.85	1.97	9.09	100.00
			(5.36)	(4.99)	(8.49)	(9.43)	(5.06)	(32.01)	(10.98)	(11.29)	(3.05)	(13.25)	(9.78)
		1968-69	0.11	4.88	16.49	31.55	0.26	..	24 56	4.00	4.57	13.58	100.00
			(4.78)	(10.86)	(10.09)	(10.15)	(2.24)	(..)	(7.96)	(16.32)	(6.39)	(19.80)	(9.91)
4	Gariadhar	1965-66	0.25	0.48	19.14	25 00	0.39	0.03	41.72	1.68	2.11	9.20	100 00
			(6.48)	(0.48)	(7.00)	(6.18)	(1.66)	(0.08)	(8.24)	(3.14)	(2.08)	(8.54)	(6.22)
		1968-69	0.03	0.40	16.91	33.67	0.23	..	40.42	1.43	1.68	5.23	100.00
			(0.94)	(0.59)	(6.83)	(7.16)	(1.29)	(..)	(8.65)	(3.86)	(1.54)	(5.03)	(6.54)
5	Ghogha	1965-66	0.12	4.23	23.96	21.94	2.59	0.08	31.69	4.32	8.92	2.15	100.00
			(2.33)	(3.02)	(6.25)	(3.86)	(7.78)	(0.17)	(4.46)	(5.73)	(6.27)	(1.42)	(4.43)
		1968-69	0.14	2.52	19.85	26.13	2.32	..	32.74	2.09	11.43	2.78	100.00
			(3.19)	(2.88)	(6.24)	(4.32)	(10.21)	(..)	(5.45)	(4.39)	(8.22)	(2.08)	(5.09)
6	Kundla	1965-66	0.10	4.38	7.72	26.78	1.30	0.01	43.05	1.89	8.61	6.16	100.00
			(6.13)	(9.72)	(6.28)	(14.71)	(12.15)	(0.04)	(18.90)	(7.83)	(18.87)	(12.70)	(13.83)
		1968-69	0.11	2.42	7.59	29.09	1.02	..	42.68	2.67	9.10	5.32	100.00
			(6.59)	(7.49)	(6.45)	(13.01)	(12.17)	(..)	(19.22)	(15.15)	(17.69)	(10.77)	(13.76)
7	Mahuva	1965-66	0.55	0.52	9.27	31.88	3.41	0.18	38.24	3.53	9.83	2.59	100.00
			(32.12)	(1.15)	(7.47)	(17.34)	(31.56)	(1.20)	(16.63)	(14.48)	(21.35)	(5.30)	(13.70)
		1968-69	0.52	2.32	7.49	32.17	2.36	..	43.45	2.25	7.36	2.08	100.00
			(34.49)	(7.73)	(6.86)	(15.51)	(30.24)	(..)	(21.09)	(13.76)	(15.43)	(4.53)	(14 83)
8	Palitana	1965-66	0.21	0.19	16.88	34.70	1.30	6.55	28.22	3.16	5.34	3.45	100.00
			(5.83)	(0.20)	(6.35)	(8.83)	(5.63)	(20.70)	(5.74)	(6.07)	(5.42)	(3.29)	(6.40)
		1968-69	0.10	1.93	14.20	35.43	0.92	..	28.58	1.48	10.12	7.24	100.00
			(2.97)	(2.87)	(5.82)	(7.64)	(5.28)	(..)	(6.21)	(4.06)	(9.50)	(7.08)	(6.64)
9	Shihor	1965-66	0.23	7.17	17.88	27.29	1.69	0.06	20.91	1.92	11.49	11.36	100 00
			(7.72)	(9.19)	(8.40)	(8.66)	(9.16)	(0.25)	(5.30)	(4.59)	(14.55)	(13.53)	(7.99)
		1968-69	0.14	2.88	18 60	34.53	1.27	..	20.81	1.52	8.77	11.48	100.00
			(4.71)	(4.95)	(8.80)	(8.60)	(8.42)	(..)	(5.22)	(4.82)	(9.50)	(12.94)	(7.67)
10	Talaja	1965-66	0.52	10.71	12.61	30.57	1.61	0.07	29.10	4.10	8.27	2.44	100.00
			(24.57)	(18.99)	(8-19)	(13.42)	(12.01)	(0.39)	(10.21)	(13.57)	(14.48)	(4.02)	(11.05)
		1968-69	0.68	5.67	10.56	31.80	1.16	0.02	37.59	1.49	6.70	4.33	100.0 0
			(34.64)	(14.49)	(7.41)	(11.75)	(11.43)	(0.59)	(13.98)	(6.98)	(10.77)	(7.25)	(11.37

TABLE 3.6-*Concld.*

PERCENTAGE OF AREA UNDER CROPS 1965-66 AND 1968-69 (TALUKAWISE)-*Concld.*

Sl. No.	Crops Taluka	Year	Rice	Wheat	Jowar	Bajri	Total Pulses	Cotton	Groundnut	Sesamum	Fodder crops	Other crops	Total area under crops
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
11	Umrala	1965-66	0.19	10.42	15.04	25.78	0.71	0.04	29.44	2.71	1.65	14.02	100.00
			(4.24)	(8.65)	(4.58)	(5.30)	(2.50)	(0.09)	(4.84)	(4.21)	(1.36)	(10,82)	(5.18)
		1968-69	0.16	2.10	6.89	47.34	0.12	..	23.13	2.88	0.19	17.19	100.00
			(2.54)	(1.63)	(1.47)	(5.32)	(0.35)	(..)	(2.61)	(4.11)	(0.09)	(8.74)	(3.46)
12	Vallabhipur	1965-66	0.03	24.62	37.02	9.62	0.18	..	9.02	2.71	2.86	13.94	100.00
			(0.74)	(28.36)	(15.62)	(2.74)	(0.86)	(..)	(2.06)	(5.83)	(3.26)	(14.92)	(7.18)
		1968-69	0.01	21.76	45.37	14.98	0.08	1.24	2.01	1.49	7.59	5.67	100.00
			(0.22)	(31.03)	(17.79)	(3.09)	(0.45)	(20.30)	(0.42)	(3.89)	(6.81)	(5.30)	(6.35)
	Total for the District	1965-66	0.23	6.23	17.01	25.18	1.48	2.03	31.49	3.34	6.31	6.70	100.00
			(100.00)	(100.00)	(100.00)	(100.00)	(100.00)	(100.00)	(100.00)	(100.00)	(100.00)	(100.00)	(100.00)
		1968-69	0.22	4.45	16.19	30.78	1.16	0.32	30.57	2.43	7.08	6.80	100.00
			(100.00)	(100.00)	(100.00)	(100.00)	(100.00)	(100.00)	(100.00)	(100.00)	(100.00)	(100.00)	(100.00)

Note :
(1) Figures in brackets indicate percentages to total crop area of the District.
(2) Computed on the basis of provisional figures.

Source :
Directorate of Agriculture, Gujarat State.

TABLE 3.7

AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH STATIONS AS ON 1-1-1971

Sl. No.	Taluka	Location	Name of Research Station with date of establishment	Nature of Activity
1	2	3	4	5
1	Vallabhipur	Vallabhipur	Dry-Farming Research Station, Vallabhipur, 1959	Research experiments are conducted in dry farming
2	Talaja	Talaja	Trial-cum-Demonstration Farm, Talaja, 1964	1. Research work is carried out on Irrigated farming. 2. Sub-Research Station for Bajri. 3. Sub-Research Station for Sugarcane. 4. Sub-Research Station for Jowar. Experiments are conducted on Jowar, Bajri and Sugarcane crops of that tract.
3	Umrala	Umrala	Trial-cum-Demonstration Farm, Umrala.	1. Experiments and demonstrations are conducted on Irrigation. 2. Sub-Station for oil Seeds. Research work is carried out on sesamum crops. 3. Sub-Research Station for Jowar. Research work is carried out on Jowar.

Note :
The exact date of establishment not known but said to have been established prior to 1960.

Source :
Directorate of Agriculture, Gujarat State, Ahmadabad.

TABLE 3.8

FOREST AREAS IN BHAVNAGAR DISTRICT 1961-62 TO 1970-71

(Area in Sq. km.)

Year	Reserved Forests	Protected Forests	Unclassed Forests	Private Forests	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
1961-62	...	28.67	247.22	..	275.89
1962-63	..	28.63	229.16	...	257.79
1963-64	..	28.63	231.39	...	260.02
1964-65	..	28.63	131.39	..	160.02
1965-66	2.02	28.63	227.13	...	257.78
1966-67	6.38	28.63	230.56	..	265.57
1967-68	22.35	..	250.06	..	272.41
1968-69	22.95	..	257.48	5.48	285.91
1969-70	40.62	..	255.15	5.48	301.25
1970-71	40.62	..	253.38	5.48	299.48

Source :
Chief Conservator of Forests, Gujarat State, Vadodara.

TABLE 3.9

REGULATED AGRICULTURAL PRODUCE MARKETS IN THE DISTRICT 1970-71

Sl. No.	Name of the Market Committee and Head quarters	Sub-yard (If any)	Area covered	Date of Establi-shment	Commodities regulated
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Botad	..	Botad Taluka	1961	Wheat, Jowar, Bajri, Groundnut (With and without kernels) and Chilly etc.
2	Savarkundla	..	Kundla Taluka	1956	Bajri, Jowar, Wheat, Udid, Cotton, Paddy, Math, Mung, Gram, Sesamum, Jaggery, Castor, Mustard, Fenugreek, Chilly (dry), Groundnut (with and without kernels).
3	Palitana	..	Palitana Taluka	1956	Bajri, Wheat, Jowar, Groundnut, Cotton, Sesamum, Chilly (dry).
4	Mahuva	..	Mahuva Taluka	1958	Groundnut, Bajri, Mung, Udid, Gram, Sesamum, Chilly(dry), Onion, Coconut and Wheat.
5	Bhavnagar	..	Bhavnagar Taluka	1967	Wheat, Bajri, Paddy, Pulses, Vegetables and Fruits etc.
6	Gadhada	..	Gadhada	1966	Bajri, Jowar and Wheat.
7	Talaja	..	Talaja	1965	Jowar, Bajri and Wheat.

Source :
20th Annual Report of the Gujarat Regulated Markets Union, Ahmadabad.

TABLE 4.1

LIVESTOCK AND AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS 1961 AND 1966

Sl. No.	Category of Livestock/Poultry	1961	1966
1	2	3	4
	Total Livestock	**8,08,109**	**8,54,006**
1	**Cattle**	**3,47,486**	**3,44,766**
(1)	Males Over 3 years	1,52,207	1,45,571
	(i) Breeding	841	531
	(ii) Working	1,46,486	1,43,251
	(iii) Others	4,880	1,789
(2)	Females Over 3 years	97,437	98,368
	(i) Breeding	96,788	97,386
	(a) In Milk	48,739	51,821
	(b) Dry and not calved	48,049	45,565
	(ii) Working	358	405
	(iii) Others	291	577
(3)	Young Stock	97,842	1,00,827
2	**Buffaloes**	**1,35,839**	**1,56,989**
(1)	Males Over 3 years	1,155	957
	(i) Breeding	652	581
	(ii) Working	267	116
	(iii) Others	246	263
(2)	Females Over 3 years	80,665	90,676
	(i) Breeding	79,435	89,687
	(a) In Milk	41,844	49,128
	(b) Dry and not calved	37,591	40,559
	(ii) Working	802	538
	(iii) Others	428	451
(3)	Young Stock	54,019	65,356
3	**Sheep**	**1,95,146**	**206,541**
	(i) One year and above	1,71,932	152,547
	(iii) Below one year	23,214	53,994
4	**Goats**	**1,13,779**	**1,34,546**
	(i) One year and above	92,903	1,01,060
	(ii) Below one year	20,876	33,486

Sl. No.	Category of Livestock/Poultry		1961	1966
1	2		3	4
5	**Horses and Ponies**			
	(i) 3 years and above		6,724	5,216
	(ii) Below 3 years		3,687	1,282
6	**Mules**		145	49
7	**Donkeys**		5,153	4,420
8	**Camels**		150	197
9	**Pigs**		..	..
10	**Poultry**		**21,282**	**19,658**
	(i) Fowls		20,865	19,321
	(ii) Ducks		411	332
	(iii) Others		6	5
11	**Agricultural Machinery and Implements**			
(1)	**Ploughs**			
	(i) Wooden		50,548	48,183
	(ii) Iron		21,137	27,033
(2)	**Carts**			
	(i) With Pneumatic tyres		1,272	1,500
	(ii) Others		39,051	43,010
(3)	**Sugarcane Crushers**			
	(i) Power		168	292
	(ii) Others		449	579
(4)	**Oil Engines**		2,998	8,179
(5)	**Electric Pumps**		249	571
	(i) Tractors (Goverment and Private)	Government	12	1
		Private	43	105
		Total	55	106
(6)	**Ghanis**			
	(i) Ghanis more than Five Seers		456	179
	(ii) Ghanis less than Five Seers		99	198
(7)	**Persian Wheels and Rahats**		563	363

Source :
Bureau of Economics and Statistics, Gujarat.

TABLE 4.2

ANIMAL HUSBANDRY AND POULTRY FARMS, 1969-70

Sl. No.	Activity	Location		Name of the Farm	Managed by whom	Since when in existence	Nature of activity
		Taluka/village/ Town	Nearest Railway Station				
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Poultry	Sihor	Sihor	District Poultry Farm, Sihor	District Panchayat	1966-67	Poultry Extension work.
2	Horse	(i) Gadhada	Gadhada	Horse Breeding Sub-Centre, Gadhada	Stockman-Incharge of Veterinary Dispensary Gadhada	1965-66	Providing service to mares of local villages and thereby upgrading the local breed of Kathiawadi Horses.
		(ii) Paliad Ta. Botad	Botad	Horse Breeding Sub-Centre, Paliad	Stockman Incharge of Veterinary Dispensary Paliad.	1966-67	" "

Source :
Director of Animal Husbandry, Gujarat State, Ahmadabad.

TABLE 4.3

ACTIVITIES FOR PROMOTION OF ANIMAL HUSBANDRY AND POULTRY REARING, 1970-71

Sl. No.	Name of the Institution	Type of Livestock/ Poultry bird	Nature of Activity	Sl. No.	Name of the Institution	Type of Livestock/ Poultry bird	Nature of Activity
1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
1	Horse Breeding Farm, Gadhada Taluka : Gadhada	Horse	Providing service to mare of local villages and thereby upgrading the local breed of Kathiawadi horses.	2	Horse Breeding Farm, Paliad Taluka : Botad	Horse	Providing service to mare of local villages and thereby upgrading the local breed of Kathiawadi horses.

Source :
Director of Animal Husbandry, Gujarat State, Ahmadabad.

TABLE 4.4

VETERINARY INSTITUTIONS, AS ON 1-4-1971

Sl. No.	Taluka	Location	Name of Institution with date of establishment	Type of Institution (Veterinary Hospital/Veterinary Dispensary/ Cross Breeding Centre/Artificial Insemination Centre/Others)	Managed by Whom
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Bhavnagar	Bhavnagar	1 Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Officer
		Bhavnagar	2 Veterinary Mobile Dispensary	Veterinary Mobile Dispensary	District Animal Husbandry Officer
		Bhavnagar	3 Key Village Block with Artificial Insemination Centre 1-6-1960	Key Village Block with Artificial Insemination Centre	Veterinary Officer
		Bhavnagar	4 Cross Breeding Centre 11-2-1971	Cross Breeding Centre	Veterinary Officer
		Velavadar	5 First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
		Koliyak	6 First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman

TABLE 4.4-*Concld.*

VETERINARY INSTITUTIONS, AS ON 1-4-1971-*Concld.*

Sl. No.	Taluka	Location	Name of Institution with date of establishment	Type of Institution (Veterinary Hospital/Veterinary Dispensrry/ Cross Breeding Centre/Artificial Insemination Centre/Others)	Managed by Whom
1	2	3	4	5	6
2.	Ghogha	Ghogha	1 Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Officer
		Morehand	2 First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
		Tansa	3 First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
3.	Talaja	Talaja	1 Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Officer
		Talaja	2 Artificial Insemination Sub-Centre 1-4-1967	Artificial Insemination Sub-Centre	Stockman
		Datha	3 First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
		Dihor	4 First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
4.	Mahuwa	Mahuwa	1 Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Officer
		Mahuwa	2 Key Village Block with Artificial Insemination Centre 15-7-1964	Key Village Block with Artificial Insemination Centre	Veterinary Officer
		Gundarana	3 First Aid eterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
		Sendarda	4 First Ai eterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
		Amrutvel	5 First A Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
5.	Sihor	Sihor	1 Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Officer
		Songadh	2 Veterinary Sub-Dispensary	Veterinary Sub-Dispensary	Stockman
		Madhda	3 First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
6.	Palitana	Palitana	1 Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Officer
		Palitana	2 Artificial Insemination Sub-Centre 23-2-1968	Artificial Insemination Sub-Centre	Stockman
		Nadhanvader	3 First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
		Ayavej	4 First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
7.	Gariadhar	Gariadhar	1 Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Officer
		Motivavdi	2 First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
		Ganeshgadh	3 First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
8.	Savarkundla	Savarkundla	1 Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Officer
		Savarkundla	2 Artificial Insemination Sub-Centre 1-11-1960	Artificial Insemination Sub-Centre	Stockman
		Vijpadi	3 First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
		Ambardi	4 First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
9.	Gadhada	Gadhada	1 Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Officer
		Gadhada	2 Artificial Insemination Sub-Centre 1969	Artificial Insemination Sub-Centre	Stockman
		Moti Kundal	3 First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
		Bhimdad	4 First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
10.	Botad	Botad	1 Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Officer
		Paliad	2 Artificial Insemination Sub-Centre 1-12-1965	Artificial Insemination Sub-Centre	Stockman
		Paliad	3 First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
		Thurakha	4 First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
		Rohishala	5 First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
11.	Umrala	Umrala	1 Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Officer
		Ranghola	2 First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
12.	Vallabhipur	Vallabhipur	1 Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Officer
		Vallabhipur	2 Artificial Insemination Sub-Centre 1-5-1965	Artificial Insemination Sub-Centre	Stockman
		Patana	3 First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
		Ratanpur	4 First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman

Source :

Director of Animal Husb ndry, Gujarat State, Ahmadabad.

TABLE 5.1

NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF CO-OPERATIVE BANKS AND SOCIETIES, 1969-70

(Rs. in '000)

Sl. No.	Type of Co-operative Society	No. of societies at the end of the year	No. of members	Working Capital					Loans out standing
				Loans from private persons, other societies and Banks	Share capital	Reserve and other funds	Deposits	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	District Central Co-operative Bank (Financing agencies of State Bank)	1	810	28,918	9,948	3,460	23,755	66,081	55,431
2	Land Development Banks	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Agricultural Credit Societies	570	71,000	51,125	17,485	5,620	759	74,989	58,764
4	Non-agricultural Credit Societies	62	31,000	2,378	3,469	1,189	8,713	15,749	11,629
5	Grain Banks and Societies	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Marketing Societies	13	2,750	1,299	1,221	1,713	419	4,652	491
7	Processing Societies	2	41	28	63	8	8	107	--
8	Sugarcane Factories	1	2,627	..	2,630	16	..	2,646	..
9	Dairy Societies	2	107	..	1	..	..	1	..
10	Farming Societies	13	193	100	43	43	..	186	7
11	Lift Irrigation Societies	8	277	266	136	88	..	490	..
12	(a) Other Agricultural Non-Credit societies	1	60	28	11	2	..	41	34
	(b) Other Non-agricultural Non-credit Societies	4	208	116	45	43	..	204	..
	(c) Forest Labourer and Labour contract Societies	20	673	33	47	24	..	104	..
13	Consumer's Co-Operative Stores	39	9,715	358	229	88	138	813	..
14	Housing Societies	223	8,088	6,178	1,804	44	..	8,026	4,920
15	(a) Weaver's Societies	8	1,283	214	102	93	..	409	132
	(b) Other Industrial societies	50	2,333	493	424	284	21	1,222	144
16	Spining Mills	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Fisheries Societies	2	92	19	3	..	..	22	..
18	Supervising Unions	1	23	..	..	..	..	..	..
19	Federations	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	General Insurance Societies	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
21	Life Insurance societies	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
22	Others-Cattle breeding	27	650	110	83	42	..	235	92

Source :
Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Gujarat.

TABLE 6.1

FISHING CENTRES, LANDING PLACES AND NUMBER OF FISHING BOATS ACCORDING TO SIZE AS ON 31st MARCH 1971

Sl. No.	Name of Village/ Town/Centre and Taluka	Population of Village/ Town/Centre	Landing places in each Village/ Town/Centre	Fishermens' primary Co-operative Societies		Number of fishing boats according to size		
						Below one ton		
				Numbers	Members	M.	N.M.	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Bhavnagar (City)	225,974	Bhavnagar	1	..	..	..	..
2	Mahuva (Town)	41,588	Mahuva	1	48	..	..	..
3	Ratanpur (Taluka Vallabhipur)	1,178	Ratanpur	..	..	..	..	..
4	Koliyak (Taluka Bhavnagar)	2,408	Koliyak	..	..	..	..	..
5	Hathab (Taluka Bhavnagar)	3,217	Hathab	..	..	..	..	..
6	Lakhanka (Taluka Bhavnagar)	1,272	Lakhanka	..	—	..	..	..
7	Prinbet (Taluka Ghogha)	13	Prinbet	..	..	..	..	..
8	Ghogha (Town)	6,527	Ghogha	..	..	..	..	..
9	Vangar (Taluka Mahuva)	990	Vangar	..	..	..	..	..
10	Diyal (Taluka Mahuva)	1,749	Diyal	—	..	..	..	..
11	Nikol (Taluka Mahuva)	243	Nikol	..	..	..	..	..
12	Sartanpur (Taluka Talaja)	2,416	Sartanpur	..	..	..	..	..
13	Zanzamar (Taluka Talaja)	1,522	Zanzamar	..	..	..	..	..
			Total	**2**	**48**	..	..	..

Sl. No.	Name of Village/ Town/Centre and Taluka	Number of fishing boats according to size											
		1 to 5 tons			5 to 10 tons			Above 10 tons			Grand Total		
		M.	N.M.	Total	M.	N.M.	Total	M.	N.M.	Total	M.	N.M.	Total
1	2	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
1	Bhavnagar (City)	..	7	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	7
2	Mahuva (Town)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Ratanpur (Taluka Vallabhipur)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Koliyak (Taluka Bhavnagar)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Hathab (Taluka Bhavnagar)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	..
6	Lakhanka (Taluka Bhavnagar)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.
7	Prinbet (Taluka Ghogha)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Ghogha (Town)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	..
9	Vangar (Taluka Mahuva)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Diyal (Taluka Mahuva)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Nikol (Taluka Mahuva)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Sartanpur (Taluka Talaja)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	..
13	Zanzamar (Taluka Talaja)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	..	7	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	7

Note :
M—Mechanised N.M.—Non-Mechanised.

Source :
Commissioner of Fisheries, Gujarat.

TABLE 7.1

NUMBER AND TYPES OF WORKING FACTORIES SHOWING AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT, 1960, 1965 AND 1970

Sl. No.	Name of Industry	1960		1965		1970	
		No. of Factories	No. of Workers	No. of Factories	No. of Workers	No. of Factories	No. of Workers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Gins and presses	33	1,016	37	1,156	46	1,042
2	Manufacture of dairy products	1	32	1	33	1	26
3	Canning and preservation of fruits and vegetables	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Manufacture of grain mill products	2	24	2	41	3	39
5	Manufacture of sugar confectionery cocoa and chocolate	1	8	1	8	..	250
6	Manufacture of miscellaneous food preparations	41	1,697	55	2,298	59	1,705
7	Tobacco manufacture	5	146	5	160	4	96
8	Spinning, Weaving and finishing of textiles	24	5,921	30	5,637	38	4,220
9	Knitting mills	..	..	1	11	..	..
10	Cordage, rope and twine industries	2	48	4	71	4	48
11	Manufacture of textiles not elsewhere classified	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Manufacture of wood and cork except manufacture of furniture	9	166	6	107	11	142
13	Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper board	1	23	1	38	..	..
14	Printing, book-binding etc.	8	204	8	268	8	305
15	Leather products (except foot wears and other wearing apparel)	..	..	5	70	7	65
16	Manufacture of rubber and rubber products	1	358	1	383	1	234
17	Basic chemicals (including fertilizers and miscellaneous chemical products	10	456	15	752	23	783
18	Petroleum refineries	1	5	..	..	..	..
19	Structural clay products	6	372	9	525	11	578
20	Pottery, china and earthen ware	1	274	1	339	2	406
21	Manufacture of cement	2	24	2	40	1	—
22	Non metallic mineral products	11	321	9	253	15	285
23	Basic metal industries (ferrous)	4	119	6	373	15	585
24	Metal products (except machinery and transport equipments)	18	325	18	271	27	363
25	Manufacture of machinery (except electrical machinery)	29	801	28	728	32	838
26	Electrical machinery	..	..	2	29	3	27
27	Ship building and repairing	1	52	1	332	1	182
28	Rail road equipments	1	613	1	668	1	575
29	Manufacture and repairs of motor vehicles	3	84	6	238	7	402
30	Photographic and optical goods	..	..	1	20	2	12
31	Musical instruments	2	26	1	8	—	..
32	Manufacture of industries (not elsewhere classified)	4	167	6	251	17	612
33	Electric light and power	6	146	5	213	3	70
34	Gas manufacture and distribution	..	..	1	30	1	22
35	Water supply station	1	17	1	23	1	24
36	Sanitary service (pumping and sewage)	1	10	1	10	1	11
37	Soft drinks and carbonated water drinks	..	—	—	..	1	16
38	Sugar factories and confectoners	—	—	—	..	2	250
	Total	229	13,455	271	15,384	348	13,963

Source :
Chief Inspector of Factories, Gujarat State.

TABLE 7.2

STATISTICS RELATING TO FACTORY INDUSTRIES 1961-1967 (PROVISIONAL)

Sl. No	State/ District	Item	Percentages to State totals						
			1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Bhavnagar	Productive Capital	3.33	2.52	1.78	2.06	1.91	1.23	1.14
		Persons Employed	3.36	3.29	3.20	3.40	3.42	3.14	3.40
		Ex. Factory value of out-put	3.41	3.38	3.13	3.52	3.87	3.72	3.47
		Net value added by manufacture	3.05	1.77	2.53	2.41	2.90	2.12	2.05
2	Gujarat State	Productive Capital (Rs. in lakhs)	24,579	29,484	35,254	37,445	42,827	49,873	56,801
		Persons Employed (No.)	3,73,638	3,82,042	3,85,197	4,00,207	4,10,020	4,02,582	4,07,472
		Ex. factory Value of out-put (Rs. in lakhs)	42,043	46,029	51,333	62,764	67,204	73,919	88,070
		Net value added by manufacture (Rs in lakhs)	12,133	11,053	12,521	13,698	16,807	17,669	19,361

Source :
(i) Central Statistical Organisation, New Delhi.
(ii) Bureau of Economics and Statistics, Gujarat.

TABLE 7.3

INDUSTRIAL STRIKES AND LOCKOUTS-1970

Sl. No.	Industry code	No. of Strike or Lockout	No. of Industrial Units affected	No. of Mandays lost
1	2	3	4	5
1	220	3	3	154
2	35	1	1	2,520
3	385	1	1	425
	Total	5	5	3,099

Note :
(1) Strikes/Lockouts beginning in a unit on different date are treated as separate strikes/Lockouts.
(2 Units having more than one strike/Lockout during the year are counted only once.

Source :
Commissioner of Labour, Gujarat.

TABLE 8.1

CONSUMPTION OF ELECTRICITY ACCORDING TO PURPOSES 1960-61,1965-66 AND 1970-71

(In million KWH)

Year	Sold to public for				
	Domestic consumption	Commercial light and small power	Industrial power	Other purposes	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
1960-61	4.32	1.18	17 30	4.48	27.28
1965-66	7.13	1.43	33.49	5.65	47.70
1970-71	11.42	2.37	47.73	10.53	72.05

Note :
(1) Information from the private licensee companies is also included.

Source :
Gujarat Electricity Board, Vadodara.

TABLE 9.1(A)

NUMBER OF ALLOPATHIC HOSPITALS, DISPENSARIES AND PATIENTS TREATED IN 1960, 1965 AND 1970

Sl. No.	Year	No. of Hospi-tals	No. of Dispen-saries	No. of BedS	No. of patients treated	
					Indoor	Outdoor
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	1960	4	13	555	14,760	231,990
2	1965	6	27	1,119	25,448	623,147
3	1970	5	21	1,473	34,479	751,560

Source :
Directorate of Health and Medical Services, Gujarat.

TABLE 9.1 (B)

NUMBER OF GOVERNMENT AYURVEDIC HOSPITALS, DISPENSARIES AND PATIENTS TREATED IN 1961, 1966 AND 1971.

Sl. No.	Year	No. of Hospitals	No. of Ayurvedic Dispensaries	No. of Beds	No. of Patients treated	
					Indoor	Outdoor
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	1961	1	7	10	**97,946	..
2	1966*	1	1	10	468	52,452
3	1971*	1	1	40	12,099	76,306

*Excludes dispensaries transferred to District Panchayat.

**Separate figures for indoor and outdoor patients in the year 1961 are not available. So the Total No. of patients are shown in Col. 6 and 7 together.

Source :
Directorate of Ayurvedic Services, Gujarat.

TABLE 9.2

PUBLIC HEALTH ACTIVITIES, 1966-67 TO 1969-70

Sl. No.	Item	1966-67	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Primary Health Centres (No.)	14	14	14	14
2	Rural Dispensaries (No.)	96	98	101	101
3	Patients treated in (1) and (2) (No.)	3,60,939	4,20,083	5,08,439	5,08,429
4	Maternal and Child Health Centres (No.)	12@	12@	12@	12@
5	Family Planning Centres (No.)	24	34	29	29
6	Persons benefitted in (5) (No.)	14,319	30,411	27,337	32,359

@These are M.C.H. centres run on grant in aid basis by local bodies and voluntary organisations.

Source :
(i) Development Commissioner, Gujarat State, Ahmadabad.
(ii) Director of Health and Medical Services, Gujarat State, Ahmadabad.

TABLE 9.3

PUBLIC HEALTH ACTIVITY PERSONS VACCINATED 1961 TO 1970

Sl. No.	Year	Primary Vaccination	Revaccination
1	2	3	4
1	1961	48,992	3,85,230
2	1962	48,172	5,82,401
3	1963	56,253	3,02,686
4	1964	51,952	38,610
5	1965	53,870	62,418
6	1966	63,201	61,993
7	1967	67,478	57,048
8	1968	82,304	44,544
9	1969	73,466	3,01,796
10	1970	57,494	49,994

Source :
Director of Health & Medical Services, Gujarat State, Ahmadabad.

TABLE 9.4

PUBLIC HEALTH ACTIVITY B.C.G. VACCINATION, 1970

Sl. No.	Taluka	Number of Persons Vaccinated
1	Talaja	11,842
2	Savarkundla	24,663
3	Sinor	2,779
4	Bhavnagar	31,828
5	Botad	19,281
6	Mahuwa	5,129
7	Palitana	17,741
	Total	1,13,263

Source :
Director of Health and Medical Services, Gujarat State, Ahmadabad.

TABLE 10.1

SCHOOLS, SCHOLARS AND TEACHERS IN PRIMARY SCHOOLS IN NON-MUNICIPAL AREAS, 1970-71

Sl. No.	Taluka/ Mahal	Total number of Villages	Villages having schools		Villages having no schools		Area per school in sq. km.	Number of primary schools			Number of teachers			Number of student on roll		
			Number	Percent	Number	Percent		Single teacher schools	Multi-teacher schools	Total	Single teacher schools	Multi-teacher schools	Total	Single teacher schools	Multi-teacher schools	Total
	2	3*	4@	5	6@	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	Ghogha	47	47	97.91	1	2.09	9.11	21	27	48	21	154	175	1,960	3,825	5,785
2	Vallabhipur	59	55	91.67	5	8.33	10.61	17	39	56	17	195	212	662	6,651	7,313
3	Botad	51	50	96.15	2	3.85	14.21	16	36	52	16	195	211	530	5,659	6,189
4	Sihor	80	75	92.59	6	7.41	8.38	39	47	86	39	289	328	1,383	10,522	11,905
5	Palitana	93	92	98.93	1	1.07	7.08	52	50	102	52	146	198	2,595	5,939	8,534
6	Talaja	118	118	98.33	2	1.67	7.01	47	77	124	47	316	363	1,474	12,538	14,012
7	Mahuva	133	124	93.23	9	6.77	9.12	61	72	133	61	313	374	1,796	11,986	13,782
8	Gariadhar	51	50	96.15	2	3.85	8.82	12	43	55	12	245	257	390	9,923	10,313
9	Umrala	42	43	100.00	..	..	8.86	8	38	46	8	192	200	305	7,064	7,369
10	Kundla	81	79	97.53	2	2.47	13.71	17	71	88	17	356	373	635	15,403	16,038
11	Gadhada	75	76	100.00	..	..	11.07	35	46	81	35	268	303	1,167	10,487	11,654
12	Bhavnagar	59	57	95.00	3	5.00	22.13	22	40	62	22	240	262	3,235	9,335	12,570
	Total	889	866	96.33	33	3.67	10.39	347	586	933	347	2,909	3,256	16,132	109,332	125,464

* The number of villages shown in Col, 3 are according to 1971 census.

Note :

In the talukas of Vallabhipur, Sihor, Palitana, Talaja and Gariadhar 5, 3, 1, 2 and 1 Villages respectively are without population.

@ The Concept of Urban/Rural according to 1971 Census being different from the Concept of Municipal/Non-municipal area adopted by Education Department, figures in Col. (3) will not agree with the total of Cols. (4) and (6).

Source :

Administrative Officer, District Education Committee, District Panchayat.

TABLE 10.2

EDUCATION IN NON-MUNICIPAL AREAS, 1970-71

Sl. No.	Taluka/ Mahal	Number of Primary School	Percentage of average attendance	Number of Scholars		
				Per thousand of Population	Per Primary School	Per teacher in Primary Schools
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Ghogha . .	48	79	118	121	33
2	Vallabhipur . .	56	80	151	131	34
3	Botad . .	52	86	101	119	29
4	Sihor . .	86	82	121	138	36
5	Palitana . .	102	79	108	83	43
6	Talaja . .	124	79	102	114	39
7	Mahuva . .	133	80	89	104	37
8	Gariadhar . .	55	81	148	188	40
9	Umrala . .	46	79	136	203	37
10	Kundla . .	88	82	128	182	42
11	Gadhada . .	81	80	129	144	38
12	Bhavnagar . .	62	82	171	202	48
	Total	933	81	121	134	39

Source :

Administrative Officer, District Education Committee, District Panchayat.

TABLE 10.3

NUMBER AND TYPE OF EDUCATIONAL INSTIUTIONS, NUMBER OF PUPILS AND TEACHERS, 1961—62, 1965—66 AND 1969—70

Sl. No.	Type of Institution	1961-62							1965-66							1969-70						
		Institutions	Pupils			Teachers			Institution	Pupils			Teachers			Institution	Pupils			Teachers		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Men	Women	Total		Boys	Girls	Total	Men	Women	Total		Boys	Girls	Total	Men	Women	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	Primary Education	1,045	—	—	1,17,463	—	—	3,093	1,068	99,312	47,210	1,46,522	2,616	1,351	3,967	1,096	1,10,706	54,833	1,65,539	2,954	1,484	4,438
2	Secondary Education	65	—	—	17,213	..	..	721	78	27,943	8,154	36,097	773	188	961	88	20,159	8,816	24,975	872	229	1,101
3	Higher Education	5	..	..	2,388	..	..	125	9	2,609	933	3,542	175	23	198	13	3,820	1,562	5,382	254	26	280
4	Other type of Education	717	..	..	18,177	..	..	N. A.	2,380	32,109	17,031	49,140	1,769	862	2,631	114	3,919	4,003	7,922	208	146	354

Note :

(i) Separate figures for pupils-boys and girls and also teachers-male and female are not available for the year 1961-62, hence totals are given.

(ii) The decline in the number of other educational institutions in the year 1965-66 and 1969-70 has been chiefly due to the closure of adult literacy classaes, industrial and other vocational training centres started under the auspices of the Community Development Programme. These were treated as other educational institutes in 1961-62.

Source :

Directorate of Education, Gujarat.

TABLE 10.4

DIRECTORY OF COLLEGES AND TECHNICAL INSTITUTIONS ETC. AS ON 31-3-71

Sl. No.	Name	University of Affiliation
1	2	3
(A)	COLLEGES	
1.	Smt. Narmadabai Chaturbhuj Gandhi Mahila College, Bhavnagar	S.N.D.T. University
2.	Shri I. P. Mahavidyalaya Bhavnagar	Gujarat Ayurved University
3.	Arts and Commerce College Bhavnagar	Saurashtra University
4.	K. V. Parekh Science and T. K. Parekh Arts and Commerce College, Mahuva.	Saurashtra University
5.	Kavishri Botadkar Arts & Commerce College Botad.	Saurashtra University
6.	Lok Bharati Lokseva Mahavidyalaya, Sanosara.	Saurashtra University
7.	Madhyamik Shikshan Mahavidyalaya, Bhavnagar.	Saurashtra University
8.	Mangaldas Jeshingbhai College of Commerce Bhavnagar.	Saurashtra University
9.	Samaldas College Bhavnagar.	Saurashtra University
10.	Sheth H. J. Law College, Bhavnagar.	Saurashtra University
11.	Shri P. P. Institute of Science, Bhavnagar.	Saurashtra University
12.	Central Salt and Marine Chemical Research Institute, Bhavnagar.	Saurashtra University
13.	Saurashtra University Post Graduate Teaching Centres, Bhavnagar.	Saurashtra University
	(A) Chemistry (B) Gujarati (C) Commerce (D) Education	
(B)	TECHNICAL INSTITUTIONS	
1.	Sir Bhavsinhji Polytechnic Institute, Bhavnagar.	
2.	Industrial Training Institute, Bhavnagar.	

Source :

(1) Universities Hand Book, 1971 (Inter University Board).

(2) Director of Technical Education, Gujarat.

(3) Director of Manpower Employment and Training Gujarat.

TABLE 10.5

NUMBER OF STUDENTS APPEARING AND PASSING THE SECONDARY SCHOOL CERTIFICATE EXAMINATION, 1961 TO 1970

Sl. No.	Name of the Centre	1961				1962				1963			
		Appeared		Passed		Appeared		Passed		Appeared		Passed	
		March	October	March	October	March	October	March	October	March	October	March	October
1	Bhavnagar	2,991	1,521	1,282	509	3,160	1,749	1,108	693	3,127	1,505	1,228	434
2	Botad	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Mahuva	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	561	..	265	..
4	Palitana	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Savarkundla	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	2,991	1,521	1,282	509	3,160	1,749	1,108	693	3,688	1,505	1,553	434

Sl. No.	Name of the Centre	*1964*				*1965*				*1966*			
		Appeared		Passed		Appeared		Passed		Appeared		Passed	
		March	October	March	October	March	October	March	October	March	October	March	October
1	Bhavnagar	3,071	1,369	1,416	457	3,050	1,766	1,263	687	3,547	1,400	1,518	435
2	Botad	..	..	..	..	525	..	192	..	491	..	164	..
3	Mahuva	496	..	223	..	563	..	245	..	534	..	217	..
4	Palitana	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Savarkundla	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**3,567**	**1,369**	**1,639**	**457**	**4,138**	**1,766**	**1,700**	**687**	**4,572**	**1,400**	**1,899**	**435**

Sl. No.	Name of the Centre	1967				1968			
		Appeared		Passed		Appeared		Passed	
		March	October	March	October	March	October	March	October
1	Bhavnagar	3,147	..	1,509	..	3,391	1,675	1,541	392
2	Botad	1,628	403	548	157	416	..	148	..
3	Mahuva	441	..	191	..	518	..	287	..
4	Palitana	422	..	162	..	462	..	192	..
5	Savarkundla	552	..	218	..	523	..	257	..
	Total	**6,190**	**403**	**2,628**	**157**	**5,310**	**1,675**	**2,425**	**392**

Sl. No.	Name of the Centre	1969				1970			
		Appeared		Passed		Appeared		Passed	
		March	October	March	October	March	October	March	October
1	Bhavnagar	3,760	1,453	1,664	559	3,694	1,681	1,569	639
2	Botad	504	..	189	..	504	..	196	..
3	Mahuva	614	..	290	..	595	..	274	..
4	Palitana	486	..	246	..	454	..	245	..
5	Savarkundla	532	..	279	..	520	..	230	..
	Total	**5,896**	**1,453**	**2,668**	**559**	**5,767**	**1,681**	**2,514**	**639**

Note :

The centres against which .. is shown were not in existence during the relevant year.

Source :

The Secondary School Certificate Examination Board, Vadodara.

TABLE 10.6

ENROLMENT OF STUDENTS IN CLASSES I TO V, VI TO VIII AND IX TO XI WITH PERCENTAGE BY SEX TO ITS CORRESPONDING ESTIMATED POPULATION WITHIN AGE GROUPS 6 TO 11, 11 TO 14 AND 14 TO 17 RESPECTIVELY

	Enrolment in Std. I-V			Percentage of the Age group 6-11			Enrolment in Std. VI-VIII			Percentage of the age group 11-14			Enrolment in Std. IX-XI			Percentage of the age group 14-17		
Year	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Toial	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
1960-61	61,825	26,996	84,821	69	33	52	11,823	4,444	16,267	30	14	23	6,739	2,090	8,829	19	8	14
1965-66	90,131	40,840	1,30,971	99	48	74	27,228	10,717	37,945	56	25	41	9,866	3,807	13,673	22	9	16
1969-70	97,954	47,722	1,45,676	103	53	78	21,480	10,328	31,808	43	23	33	1,431	5,599	17,030	24	13	19

Source :
Directorate of Education, Gujarat.

TABLE 11.1

STRENGTH OF POLICE 1970-71

Sl. No.	Category	Per-manent	Temporary	Sl. No.	Category	Per-manent	Temporary
1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
1	Commissioner of Police	..	..	7	Deputy Inspectors	..	..
2	Deputy and Assistant Commissioners	..	..	8	Sub-Inspectors	39	..
3	Superintendents	1	..	9	Jamadars	13	..
4	Deputy Superintendents	2	..	10	Head Constables	269	21
5	Inspectors	4	..	11	Constables	1,104	21
6	Police Prosecutors	6	..		**Total**	**1,438**	**42**

Source :
Inspector General of Police, Gujarat.

TABLE 11.2

PROPORTION OF AREA, POPULATION AND COGNISABLE OFFENCES PER POLICE, 1970

Sl. No.	District	Number of Police Stations	Number of Out-posts	Strength of Police including temporary force	Proportion of area per police (Sq. Km.)	Proportion of Population per Police	Total Number of cognisable offences investigated	Proportion of Cognisable crimes investigated per police
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Bhavnagar	23	22	1,462	7.66	973	6,328	4.32

Source :
Inspector General of Police, Cujarat.

TABLE 11.3(A)

GENERAL RESULTS OF TRIALS OF CRIMINAL CASES, 1961 to 1970

		Persons whose cases were disposed of :					
Year	Offences reported	Persons under trial	Discharged or Acquitted	Convicted	Committed or Referred	Died, escaped or transferred to another State	Persons remaining under trial at the end of the year
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1961	1,890	3,235	604	517	N.A.	3	869
1962	1,784	3,028	561	665	N.A.	3	738
1963	1,825	2,900	291	461	N.A.	2	1,154
1964	1,737	2,955	542	617	N.A.	12	992
1965	1,659	2,852	558	686	N.A.	5	809
1966	1,780	1,707	476	564	N.A.	6	919
1967	1,901	3,620	718	641	N.A.	8	1,325
1968	1,788	3,434	1,104	590	N.A.	7	985
1969	1,615	2,859	687	507	N.A.	5	860
1970	1,356	2,448	562	390	N.A.	3	881

Source :
Inspector General of Police, Gujarat State.

TABLE 11.3(B)

NUMBER OF COGNISABLE CRIMES REPORTED 1961 TO 1970

Year	Murder	Dacoity	Robbery	House Breaking	Thefts	Riots	Others	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1961	54	5	42	349	456	33	951	1,890
1962	51	5	25	349	459	23	872	1,784
1963	44	5	31	365	523	21	836	1,825
1964	43	1	32	309	526	14	812	1,737
1965	49	2	23	275	509	8	793	1,659
1966	37	1	19	278	567	13	865	1,780
1967	51	2	21	341	635	94	757	1,901
1968	49	..	18	310	634	24	753	1,788
1969	48	..	16	280	558	25	688	1,615
1970	49	—	22	216	405	11	653	1,356

Source :
Inspector General of Police, Gujarat State.

TABLE 11.4

JAILS 1960, 1965 AND 1970

Sl. No.	Year	No. of Jails/ Prisons	Authorised Accommodation M	F	Total	Category of Prisoners	No. of Prisoners at the commencement of the year M	F	Total	No. of Prisoners received during the year M	F	Total	No. of Prisoners discharged M	F	Total	No. of Prisoners at the end of the year M	F	Total	Daily average No. of Prisoners M	F	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	1960	1	260	5	265	Convicted	205	..	205	455	8	463	535	8	543	125	..	125	124	..	124
						Under trials	44	1	45	648	15	663	657	15	672	35	1	36	42	..	42
						Unable to provide security	2	..	2	7	..	7	7	..	7	2	—	2	1	..	1
						Civil Jail	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
						Lunatics	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	1965	1	260	5	265	Convicted	137	..	137	741	16	757	725	15	740	153	1	154	143	..	143
						Under trials	71	1	72	1,072	42	1,114	1,040	42	1,082	103	1	104	79	1	80
						Unable to provide security	..	..	—	14	—	14	14	..	14	..	..	..	1	..	1
						Civil Jail	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
						Lunatics	..	..	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	1970	1	320	10	330	Convicted	97	1	98	869	16	885	867	16	883	99	1	100	102	..	102
						Under trials	67	1	68	1,167	52	1,219	1,177	50	1,227	57	3	60	59	3	62
						Unable to provide security	1	..	1	57	3	60	57	3	60	1	..	1	4	..	4
						Civil Jail	..	..	—	..	..	..	..	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	—
						Lunatics	..	..	—	..	..	..	..	..	—	..	..	..	..	..	—

Source :
Inspector General of Prisons, Gujarat.

TABLE 11.5

INSTRUMENTS REGISTERED AND VALUE OF PROPERTY TRANSFERRED 1960, 1965 AND 1970

Sl. No.	Dist. Registration Centre	Year	No. of Registration offices	Number of registrations of Immovable property			Aggregate value of immovable property transferred by registered documents (in Rs.)	Number of registrations of Movable property		
				Compulsory	Optional	Total		Compulsory	Optional	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Bhavnagar	1960	1	5,383	23	5,406	13,854,338	..	37	37
2	Bhavnagar	1965	1	8,516	8	8,524	25,721,647	..	46	46
3	Bhavnagar	1970	1	9,574	27	9,601	38,750,351	..	38	38

Sl. No.	Dist. Registration Centre	Aggregate value of Movable property transferred by registered documents (in Rs.)	Number of registrations of Immovable and movable property	Aggregate value of Immovable & movable property transferred by registered documents (in Rs.)	Total optional and compulsory registration of wills & written authorities Other than wills	Receipts		
						Fees from all registration (in Rs.)	Other receipts (in Rs.)	Total (in Rs)
1	2	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1	Bhavnagar	427,119	5,443	14,281,457	90	58,358	1,330	59,688
2	Bhavnagar	166,392	8,570	25,888,039	132	111,787	5,133	116,920
3	Bhavnagar	180,000	9,639	38,930,351	364	215,538	32,742	248,280

Source :

Inspector General of Registration, Gujarat.

TABLE 11.6

LAND REVENUE REALISED, 1960-61 TO 1969-70

Sl. No.	Year	Land Revenue Realised (Rs.)	Sl. No.	Year	Land Revenue Realised (Rs.)
1	2	3	1	2	3
1	1960-61	36,62,232	6	1965-66	34,51,532
2	1961-62	38,37,561	7	1966-67	37,88,083
3	1962-63	21,89,361	8	1967-68	52,62,039
4	1963-64	40,03,766	9	1968-69	28,31,308
5	1964-65	38,20,147	10	1969-70	47,44,122

Source :

1. Collector, Bhavnagar.
2. District Development Officer, Bhavnagar.

TABLE 12.1

NEWSPAPERS PUBLISHED IN DIFFERENT LANGUAGES, 1960-61 AND 1969

Sl. No.	Classification	Year	English	Gujarati	Hindi	Others	Sl. No.	Classification	Year	English	Gujarati	Hindi	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Daily	1960-61	..	..	..	..	4	Monthly	1960-61	..	8	..	..
		1969	...	2	..	..			1969	..	14	..	1
2	Weekly	1960-61	..	3	..	..	5	Quarterly	1960-61	..	..	..	..
		1969	..	4	..	..			1969	..	1	...	..
3	Fortnightly	1960-61	..	..	..	..	6	Others	1960-61	..	..	..	..
		1969	..	2	..	..			1969	..	..	..	..

Not :

(1) 1960-61 is Financial Year
(2) 1969 is Calendar Year

Source :

Examiner of Books and Publications, Gujarat.

TABLE 12.2

PRINTING PRESSES, 1961 AND 1968

Sl. No.	Name of Taluka	Printing Presses	
		1961	1968
1	2	3	4
1	Bhavnagar	36	30
2	Botad	4	4
3	Palitana	5	4
4	Sihor	3	3
5	Umrala	1	1
6	Kundla	3	3
7	Mahuva	3	3
	Total	**55**	**48**

Source :

Examiner of Books and Publications, Gujarat.

TABLE 12.3

CINEMA THEATRES, 1970—71

Sl. No.	Taluka	Name of place where Cinema Theatre is located	Number of Cinema Theatres	Number of Spectactors (Monthly average)
1	2	3	4	5
1	Bhavnagar	Bhavnagar	6	55,935
2	Talaja	Talaja	1	4,672
3	Mahuva	Mahuva	2	31,022
4	Savarkundla	Savarkundla	1	6,048
5	Gariadhar	Navagam Zampa	1	1,365
6	Sihor	Sihor	1	2,452
7	Palitana	Palitana	1	15,213
8	Gadhada	Gadhada	1	5,175
9	Botad	Botad	1	12,125
10	Vallabhipur	Vallabhipur	1	700
		Total	**16**	**134,707**

Source :

District Magistrate, Bhavnagar.

TABLE 13.1

RAILWAY MILEAGES AND NAMES OF RAILWAY STATIONS, 1970--71

Railway mileages in the District

	Kilometres
Broadguage Meterguage	263
Narrowguage	109
No. of railway stations	61

Sl. No.	Name of Taluka	Names of Railway stations
1	2	3
1	Umrala	(1) Dhola
		(2) Alampar
		(3) Ujalvav
		(4) Jalia
2	Kundla	(1) Badhada
		(2) Gadhakada
		(3) Zira Road
		(4) Savarkundla
		(5) Vajapadi Road
3	Gadhada	(1) Gadhada
		(2) Zinzavadar
		(3) Ningala
		(4) Uzamadi
		(5) Dhasa
		(6) Jalalpar-Mandava
4	Ghogha	(1) Tansa
5	Talaja	(1) Dihor
		(2) Trapaj Bangalow
		(3) Trapaj
		(4) Velavadar
		(5) Talaja
		(6) Pavthi
		(7) Fulsar
		(8) Gopnath Road
		(9) Mangela
		(10) Datha Road
6	Palitana	(1) Palitana
7	Botad	(1) Bhadravadi
		(2) Botad
		(3) Lathidad
		(4) Paliyad
		(5) Piperdi

TABLE 13.1-*Concld.*

RAILWAY MILEAGES AND NAMES OF RAILWAY STATIONS 1970--71-*Concld.*

Sl. No.	Name of Taluka	Names of Railway stations
1	2	3
8	Bhavnagar	(1) Bhavnagar
		(2) Bhavnagar-Para
		(3) Nari
		(4) Vertej
		(5) Bhavnagar-New Port
		(6) Manakvadi
		(7) Takhateshwar
		(8) Krishanagar
		(9) Adhavada
		(10) Budhal
		(11) Kovadi
		(12) Bhadi
		(13) Bhadi Bhandariya
9	Mahuva	(1) Mahuva
		(2) Amritvel
10	Sihor	(1) Sihor
		(2) Madheda
		(3) Kanad
		(4) Khodiar Mandir
		(5) Songadh
		(6) Bajud
		(7) Sanosara
		(8) Mota Surka
		(3) Mota-Zalra
		(4) Lilvan
		(5) Longadi
		(6) Otha Road
		(7) Bhadrod
		(8) Telgazarada

Note :

There are no railway stations in Vallabhipur and Gariadhar Talukas.

Source :

District Statistical Officer.

TABLE 13.2

ROAD KILOMETREAGE BY TYPE OF SURFACE AND CATEGORY OF ROADS, 1960-61, 1965--66 AND 1969—70

(in Kilometres)

Sl. No.	Category of road	Year	Asphalt	Cement Concrete	Water Bound Macadam	Other Murram and lower types	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Total	1960-61	108	77	521	950	1,656
		1965-66	245	79	489	1,010	1,823
		1969-70	494	79	377	1,528	2,478
2	National Highway	1960-61	..	..	..	..	..
		1965-66	..	..	..	—	..
		1969-70	..	—	..	..	..
3	State Highway	1960-61	..	77	1	—	78
		1965-66	142	79	..	..	221
		1969-70	261	79	14	21	375
4	Major District Roads	1960-61	108	..	298	..	406
		1965-66	103	..	294	..	397
		1969-70	209	..	121	105	435
5	Other District Roads	1960-61	—	..	185	570	755
		1965-66	..	..	158	546	704
		1969-70	22	..	206	332	560
6	Village Roads	1960-61	..	..	37	380	417
		1965-66	..	..	37	464	501
		1969-70	2	..	36	1,070	1,108

Source :

Chief Engineer (Roads and Buildings)P. W. D., Gujarat.

TABLE 13.3

TONNAGE OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS CARGO HANDLED AT DIFFERENT PORTS 1960-61, 1964-65 AND 1969-70

Sl. No.	Name of the Port	Year	Nature of traffic	Imports			Exports			Total of Imports and Exports		
				Steamer	Sailing Vessels	Total	Steamer	Sailing Vessels	Total	Steamer	Sailing Vessels	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	Bhavnagar	1960-61	Foreign	1,12,516	..	1,12,516	83,610	423	84,033	1,96,126	423	1,96,549
			Coastal	11,770	66,558	78,328	23,157	39,155	62,312	34,927	1,05,713	1,40,640
			Total	**1,24,286**	**66,558**	**1,90,844**	**1,06,767**	**39,578**	**1,46,345**	**2,31,053**	**1,06,136**	**3,37,189**
		1964-65	Foreign	3,01,935	..	3,01,935	81,189	..	81,189	3,83,124	..	3,83,124
			Coastal	72,572	68,898	1,41,470	67,180	36,298	1,03,478	1,39,752	1,05,196	2,44,948
			Total	**3,74,507**	**68,898**	**4,43,405**	**1,48,369**	**36,298**	**1,84,667**	**5,22,876**	**1,05,196**	**6,28,072**
		1969-70	Foreign	3,50,993	..	3,50,993	1,53,247	..	1,53,247	5,04,240	..	5,04,240
			Coastal	81,020	24,032	1,05,052	60,618	16,298	76,916	1,41,638	40,330	1,81,968
			Total	**4,32,013**	**24,032**	**4,56,045**	**2,13,865**	**16,298**	**2,30,163**	**6,45,878**	**40,330**	**6,86,208**
2	Mahuva	1960-61	Foreign	—	..	..	251	832	1,083	251	832	1,083
			Coastal	..	31,084	31,084	..	29,578	29,578	..	60,662	60,662
			Total		**31,084**	**31,084**	**251**	**30,410**	**30,661**	**251**	**61,494**	**61,745**
		1964-65	Foreign	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			Coastal	..	27,416	27,416	..	28,645	28,645	..	56,061	56,061
			Total	..	**27,416**	**27,416**	..	**28,645**	**28,645**	..	**56,061**	**56,061**
		1969-70	Foreign	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			Coastal	..	21,490	21,490	..	14,950	14,950	..	36,440	36,440
			Total	..	**21,490**	**21,490**	..	**14,950**	**14,950**	..	**36,440**	**36,440**
3	Talaja	1960-61	Foreign	..	..	..	..	137	137	—	137	137
			Coastal	..	6,004	6,004	..	16,363	16,363	..	22,367	22,367
			Total	..	**6,004**	**6,004**	..	**16,500**	**16,500**	..	**22,504**	**22,504**
		1964-65	Foreign	..	..	..	..	70	70	..	70	70
			Coastal	..	4,011	4,011	..	9,150	9,150	..	13,161	13,161
			Total	..	**4,011**	**4,011**	..	**9,220**	**9,220**	..	**13,231**	**13,231**
		1969-70	Foreign	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			Coastal	..	2,916	2,916	..	2,985	2,985	..	5,901	5,901
			Total	..	**2,916**	**2,916**	..	**2,985**	**2,985**	..	**5,901**	**5,901**
4	Ghogha	1960-61	Foreign	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			Coastal	..	811	811	..	12,414	12,414	..	13,225	13,225
			Total	..	**811**	**811**	..	**12,414**	**12,414**	..	**13,225**	**13,225**
		1964-65	Foreign	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			Coastal	..	334	334	..	11,479	11,479	..	11,813	11,813
			Total	..	**334**	**334**	..	**11,479**	**11,479**	..	**11,813**	**11,813**
		1969-70	Foreign	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			Coastal	—	1,141	1,141	..	5,065	5,065	..	6,206	6,206
			Total	..	**1,141**	**1,141**	..	**5,065**	**5,065**	..	**6,206**	**6,206**

Source :

Director of Ports, Gujarat State.

TABLE 13.4

CIRCUIT HOUSE/INSPECTION BUNGALOW/TRAVELLERS BUNGALOWS MAINTAINED BY P. W. D. AND LOCAL BODIES

Sl. No.	Location		Class	Number of Suites	Name of Maintaining authority
1	2		3	4	5
1	Bhavnagar	1 Muirhead Circuit House	I	7	Executive Engineer, R. & B. Division, Bhavnagar.
		2 Majirajwadi Vishram Grah	II	14	Executive Engineer, R. & B. Division, Bhavnagar.
2	Shihor	Aram Grah	III	3	Executive Engineer, Panchayat Division, Bhavnagar.
3	Songadh	Aram grah	III	3	Executive Engineer, Panchayat Division, Bhavnagar.
4	Palitana	1 Aram Grah	III	3	Executive Engineer, Panchayat Division, Bhavnagar.
		2 Inspection Bungalow Shetrunji Dam Site.	III	3	Dy. Engineer, Irrigation Sub Division, Palitana.
5	Gariadhar	Aram Grah	III	2	Executive Engineer, Panchayat Division, Bhavnagar.
6	Botad	Aram Grah	III	2	Executive Engineer, Panchayat Division, Bhavnagar.
7	Gadhada	Aram Grah	III	2	Executive Engineer, Panchayat Division, Bhavnagar.
8	Vallabhipur	Aram Grah	III	3	Executive Engineer, Panchayat Division, Bhavnagar.
9	Umrala	Aram Grah	III	3	Executive Engineer, Panchayat Division, Bhavnagar.
10	Ghogha	Aram Grah	IV	2	Executive Engineer, Panchayat Division, Bhavnagar.
11	Talaja	Aram Grah	III	2	Executive Engineer, Panchayat Division, Bhavnagar.
12	Mahuva	Aram Grah	III	2	Executive Engineer, Panchayat Division, Bhavnagar.
13	Savarkundla	Aram Grah	III	2	Executive Engineer, Panchayat Division, Bhavnagar.
14	Dam site Ranghola	Inspection Bunglow	III	3	Dy. Engineer, Irrigation Sub Division, Palitana.
15	Surajwadi Dam site, Dhoti	Inspection Bunglow	III	2	Dy. Engineer, Irrigation Sub Division, Palitana.
16	Malan Dam site, Khuntiwada	Inspection Bunglow	III	2	Dy. Engineer, Irrigation Sub Division, Palitana.

Source :

1 Superintending Engineer, R. & B. Rajkot Circle, Rajkot.
2 Superintending Engineer, Rajkot Irrigation Circle, Rajkot.
3 Executive Engineer, Panchayat Division, Bhavnagar.

TABLE 14.1

NUMBER OF LOCAL BODIES AND ORGANS OF DEMOCRATIC DECENTRALISATION, 1961-62 TO 1970-71

Year	Number of District Panchayat/District Local Board	Number of Taluka Panchayats	Number of Gram Panchayats	Number of Nagar Panchayats	Number of Municipalities	Number of Municipal Corporations
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1961-62	1*	..	815	..	12	..
1962-63	1*	..	825	..	12	..
1963-64	1	12	825	1	5	..
1964-65	1	12	825	1	5	..
1965-66	1	12	825	1	5	..
1966-67	1	12	825	1	5	..
1967-68	1	12	825	1	5	..
1968-69	1	12	825	1	5	..
1969-70	1	12	826	1	5	..
1970-71	1	12	826	2	5	..

*District Local Board

Source :

1. Director of Municipalities Gujarat State, Ahmadabad.
2. Development Commissioner, Gujarat State Ahmadabad.
3. Bureau of Economics and Statistics, Gujarat State, Ahmadabad.

TABLE 14.2

COMPOSITION OF MUNICIPAL CORPORATION AND MUNICIPALITIES, 1961, 1966 AND 1971

Sl. No.	Name of Municipal Corporation/ Municipality	Year	Total No. of Seats	Number of seats Reserved for			Number Returned against Unreserved seats		
				Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Women	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Palitana	1961*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		1966*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		1971	25	2	..	2	1	..	..
2	Botad	1961	25	2	..	2	..	..	..
		1966	25	2	..	2	..	..	..
		1971	25	2	..	2	..	..	..
3	Bhavnagar	1961	35	2	..	2	2	—	2
		1966	40	2	..	7	2	..	4
		1971	40	2	..	4	2	..	4
4	Mahuva	1961	19	1	..	1	..	..	..
		1966	19	1	..	1	..	..	..
		1971	25	2	..	2	..	..	..
5	Savarkundla	1961	19	1	..	1	..	..	..
		1966	19	1	..	1	..	..	..
		1971	25	2	..	2	..	..	..

Note :
*Palitana Municipality was under supercession during 1961 and 1966.

Source:
Municipalities of the District.

TABLE 14.3

COMPOSITION OF DISTRICT PANCHAYAT AS ON 1-1-1971

Sl. No.	Number of Members						
	Ex-Officio		Elected				
	Presidents of the Taluka Panchayats	Elected Representatives of the Taluka Panchayats	Women	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Others	Total (4 to 7)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	12	12	2	1	..	21	24

Number of Members								
				Associate				
Members of the Parliament	Members of the Rajya Sabha	Members of the Legislative Assembly	Collector	Presidents of the Municipalities	Nominated by the District Co-operative Union	Nominated by the District Co-operative Bank	Total (9 to 15)	Total No. of Members Cols. 2 + 3 +8+16
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
2	..	9	1	5	..	1	18	66

Source :
District Development officer, Bhavnagar.

TABLE 14.4

COMPOSITION OF TALUKA PANCHAYATS AS ON 1--1--1971

Sl. No.	Taluka	Number of Members							
		Ex-Officio			Co-Opted				
		Sarpanches of Gram Panchayats	Chairman of Nagar Panchayats	Total (3+4)	Women	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Social Workers	Total (6 to 9)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Botad	50	..	50	2	2	..	2	6
2	Umrala	43	..	43	2	2	..	2	6
3	Savarkundla	78	..	78	2	2	..	2	6
4	Gadhada	72	..	72	2	2	..	2	6
5	Gariadhar	50	..	50	2	2	..	2	6
6	Ghogha	27	..	27	2	2	..	2	6
7	Talaja	114	1	115	2	2	..	2	6
8	Palitana	86	..	86	2	2	..	1	5
9	Bhavnagar	57	..	57	2	2	..	2	6
10	Mahuva	129	..	129	2	2	..	2	6
11	Vallabhipur	54	..	54	2	2	..	2	6
12	Sihor	72	1	73	2	2	..	2	6

Sl. No.	Taluka	Number of Members							
		Associate							
		M.L.A.	Mamlatdar/ Mahalkari	President of Municipality	Members of Dist. Panchayat who reside in the Taluka	Nominated by the District Co-operative Union	Nominated by the District Co-operative Bank	Total (11 to 16)	Total (5+10+17)
1	2	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1	Botad	1	1	1	2	1	1	7	63
2	Umrala	1	1	..	..	1	1	4	54
3	Savar Kundla	1	1	1	3	1	1	8	92
4	Gadhada	1	1	..	2	1	1	6	84
5	Gariadhar	1	1	..	2	1	1	6	62
6	Ghogha	3	1	..	2	1	1	8	41
7	Talaja	..	1	..	3	1	1	6	127
8	Palitana	2	1	1	2	1	1	8	99
9	Bhavnagar	2	1	1	2	1	1	8	71
10	Mahuva	1	1	1	2	1	1	7	142
11	Vallabhipur	..	1	..	1	1	1	4	64
12	Sihor	1	1	..	2	1	1	6	85

Source :

(1) District Development Officer, Bhavnagar.
(2) Taluka Development Officers of Bhavnagar District.

TABLE 14.5

COMPOSITION OF NAGAR PANCHAYATS AS ON 1-1-1971

Sl. No.	Taluka	Number of Nagar Panchayats	Number of Members appointed as per Sec. 13(1) of the Gujarat Panchayats Act	Composition					
				Non Reserved Seats	Reserved Seats				Total seats (5+9)
					Women	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Total (6 to 8)	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Botad	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Umrala	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Savar Kundla	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Gadhada	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Gariadhar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Ghogha	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Talaja	1	15	12	2	1	..	3	15
8	Palitana	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Bhavnagar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Mahuva	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Vallabhipur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Sihor	1	17	13	2	2	..	4	17

TABLE 14.5-*Concld.*

COMPOSITION OF NAGAR PANCHAYATS AS ON 1-1-1971-*Concld.*

Members

Sl. No.	Non-Reserved Seats			Reserved Seats			Nominated Members			Total Elected Members		Total Nominated Members	
	Elected Members	Nominated Members	Total (11+12)	Women	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Women	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	12	..	12	2	1	..	..	..	..	13	2	..	..
8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	13	..	13	2	2	..	..	..	..	15	2	..	..

Source :

1. District Development Officer, Bhavnagar.
2. Taluka Development Officers of Bhavnagar District.

TABLE 14.6

COMPOSITION OF GRAM PANCHAYATS AS ON 1-1-1971

COMPOSITION

Sl. No.	Taluka	No. of Gram-Panchayats	Number of Members appointed Under Section 12(1) of the Gujarat Panchayats Act	Non reserved Seats	Reserved Seats				Total Seats (5+9)
					Women	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Total (6to8)	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Botad	50	494	344	100	50	..	150	494
2	Umrala	43	429	302	86	41	..	127	429
3	SavarKundla	78	811	583	156	72	..	228	811
4	Gadhada	72	706	490	144	72	..	216	706
5	Gariadhar	50	470	325	100	45	..	145	470
6	Ghogha	27	286	212	52	22	..	74	286
7	Talaja	114	1,096	787	228	81	..	309	1,096
8	Palitana	86	771	523	172	76	..	248	771
9	Bhavnagar	57	573	426	114	33	..	147	573
10	Mahuva	129	1,548	1,176	258	114	..	372	1,548
11	Vallabhipur	54	508	359	108	41	..	149	508
12	Sihor	72	698	493	144	61	..	205	698

MEMBERS

Sl. No.	Non reserved Seats			Reserved Seats						Total Elected Members		Total Nominated Members	
				Elected Members			Nominated Members						
	Elected Members	Nominated Members	Total (11+12)	Women	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Women	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	297	47	344	84	41	..	16	9	..	338	84	56	16
2	290	12	302	82	39	..	4	2	..	325	86	14	4
3	583	..	583	156	72	..	..	..	..	655	156	..	..
4	482	8	490	140	71	..	4	1	..	553	140	9	4
5	312	13	325	91	42	..	9	3	..	354	91	16	9
6	206	6	212	50	21	..	2	1	..	227	50	7	2
7	691	96	787	151	56	..	77	25	..	747	151	121	77
8	429	94	523	148	68	..	24	8	..	497	148	102	24
9	271	155	426	63	23	..	51	10	..	294	63	165	51
10	1,131	45	1,176	258	114	..	..	..	..	1,245	258	45	..
11	332	27	359	97	38	..	11	3	..	369	98	30	11
12	445	48	493	130	56	..	14	5	..	501	130	53	14

Source :

1. District Development Officer, Bhavnagar.
2. Taluka Development Officers of Bhavnagar District.

TABLE 14.7

INCOME AND EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPALITIES, 1969-70

(Rs. in '000)

Sl. No.	Name of Municipality	Area within Municipal Limits in (Sq. Km.)	Population within Municipal Limits 1971	Total Seats including nominations	Classification of members: Nominated	Reserved Seats: Women	Reserved Seats: Scheduled Castes	Reserved Seats: Scheduled Tribes	Non-Reserved	Total	Total income (Excluding opening Balance)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Palitana	12.95	25,355	25	..	2	2	..	21	25	901
2	Botad	10.36	32,179	25	..	2	2	..	21	25	1,299
3	Bhavnagar	90.16	225,358	40	..	4	2	..	34	40	15,741
4	Mahuva	5.94	39,497	25	..	2	2	..	21	25	4,817
5	Savarkundla	2.59	37,957	25	..	2	2	..	21	25	1,337

Sl. No.	Name of Municipality	Income derived from: Rates and Taxes	Realisation under Special Acts and Properties	Grants and Contribution for General Purposes	Miscellaneous	Total Expenditure (excluding closing balance)	Expenditure Incurred: General Administration and collection charges	Public safety	Public Health and Conveyance	Education	Contribution for General Purpose	Miscellaneous
1	2	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	Palitana	504	95	54	248	906	133	129	340	..	..	304
2	Botad	513	89	350	347	1,523	144	62	729	319	13	256
3	Bhavnagar	4,681	1,732	1,639	7,689	11,896	628	375	3,932	1,523	309	5,129
4	Mahuva	1,083	551	594	2,589	5,141	349	50	1,922	8	..	2,812
5	Savarkundla	541	171	395	230	1,445	128	39	637	341	..	300

Source :

Annual Administration Report-1969-70 published by Panchayat and Health Department.

TABLE 14.8

INCOME AND EXPENDITURE OF DISTRICT PANCHAYAT/TALUKA PANCHAYATS, 1963-64, 1966-67 AND 1969-70

(Rs. in l

Sl. No.	Item	Income 1963-64	1966-67	1969-70
1	2	3	4	5
1	Land Revenue	..	..	..
2	Local Rates	5.21	6.70	6.51
3	Other Taxes & Fees	..	..	0.73
4	Statutory Grants	16.39	13 30	21.51
5	Grants from Statutory Funds	..	1.91	..
6	Grants for Panchayat Schemes and Functions	50.26	50.33	77.08
7	Grants for State Schemes and Functions	78.72	78.81	157.36
8	Other Receipts	1.92	14.77	9.31
9	Total Revenue	152.50	165.82	272.50

(Rs. in lacs)

Sl. No.	Item	Expenditure 1963-64	1966-67	1669-70
1	6	7	8	9
1	General Administration	12 66	14.99	19.48
2	Education	46.45	57.77	72.72
3	Medical	2.28	4.43	5.41
4	Health & Sanitation	4.41	10.07	19.63
5	Agriculture	6.09	18.30	12.94
6	Animal Husbandry	2.48	3.76	4.34
7	Co-operation	0.49	0.60	0.65
8	Industries	0.82	1.20	1.53
9	C.D. Projects	12.11	16.32	12.65
10	Social welfare	1.49	2.43	3.26
11	Irrigation	1.23	14.29	35.58
12	Public works	18.60	23.74	35.42
13	Other Expenditure	15.66	3.82	40.02
14	Total Revenue Expenditure	124.77	171.72	263.70

Source:

Development Commissioner,Gujarat Sta Ahmadabad.

TABLE 14.9

INCOME OND EXPENDITURE OF GRAM AND NAGAR PANCHAYATS 1969-70

(Rs. in '00)

Sl. No.	Taluka	No. of Gram Panchayats	No. of Nagar Panchayats	Income			
				Taxes and fees	Grants	Other Income	Total Income
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Umrala	43	..	934	1,403	3,058	5,395
2	Kundla	78	..	777	2,715	1,870	5,362
3	Gadhada	72	..	1,390	1,943	1,754	5,087
4	Gariadhar	50	..	1,288	3,131	2,885	7,304
5	Ghogha	22	..	173	675	325	1,173
6	Talaja	114	..	3,318	2,010	2,642	7,970
7	Palitana	86	..	139	791	422	1,352
8	Botad	50	..	788	3,260	918	4,966
9	Bhavnagar	57	..	305	1,287	405	1,997
10	Mahuva	129	..	426	2,645	610	3,681
11	Vallabhipur	54	..	655	839	372	1,862
12	Sihor	72	1	6,783	1,723	6,945	15,451
	Total	**827**	**1**	**16,976**	**22,422**	**22,206**	**61,600**

Sl. No.	Taluka	Expenditure										
		Sanitation & Health	Public works	Education and culture	Self defence & village defence	Planning & administration	Community Development	Agriculture preservation of forests & pasture lands	Animal Husbandry	Village Industries	Collection of land revenue	Total Expenditure
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
1	Umrala	633	1,173	741	12	914	13	11	11	14	1	3,523
2	Kundla	892	1,545	720	19	1,210	59	90	143	50	...	4,728
3	Gadhada	1,463	2,562	1,212	20	5,805	35	10	16	28	14	11,165
4	Gariadhar	1,397	1,111	1,369	24	2,257	31	81	76	20	1	6,367
5	Ghogha	212	745	193	10	252	15	1	9	5	9	1,451
6	Talaja	2,291	2,081	1,147	11	2,848	324	19	74	26	..	8,821
7	Palitana	556	489	431	13	386	9	2	64	1	..	1,951
8	Botad	1,338	1,508	712	23	1,286	24	120	12	1	..	5,024
9	Bhavnagar	267	928	448	..	472	1	9	7	13	..	2,145
10	Mahuva	359	1,084	557	13	653	23	52	37	7	45	2,830
11	Vallabhipur	803	411	357	..	737	4	8	32	..	7	2,359
12	Sihor	5,100	2,304	3,749	10	3,505	26	66	33	2	9	14,804
	Total	**15,311**	**15,941**	**11,636**	**155**	**20,325**	**564**	**469**	**514**	**167**	**86**	**65,168**

Source :

District Statistical Officer, District Panchayat.

TABLE 15.1

NUMBER, LOCATION AND CAPACITY OF WAREHOUSES AS ON 1-1-1971

Location	Taluka	Civil supplies Department Gujarat State		Central Warehousing Corporation		Gujarat State Warehousing Corporation	
		No.	Capacity (M. Tonnes)	No.	Capacity (M. Tonnes)	No.	Capacity (M. Tonnes)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Mahuva	Mahuva	1	500	..	..	..	..
Savar Kundla	Kundla	1	500	..	..	1	50
Botad	Botad	1	500	..	..	1	3,652
Palitana	Palitana	1	500	..	..	..	..
Total		4	2,000	..	..	2	3,702

Source :

(1) The Civil Supplies Department, Gujarat State.
(2) The Central warehousing Corporation.
(3) The Gujarat State Warehousing Corporation.

TABLE 15.2

NUMBER, LOCATION AND CAPACITY OF WAREHOUSES OWNED BY CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES AS ON 1-1-1971

Sl. No.	Taluka		Name of the Co-operative Society	Capacity (In Metric Tonnes)
1	2		3	4
1	Talaja	1	Gramodhyod Group Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		2	Bhadraval Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		3	Khandhera Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		4	Tranpaj Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		5	Dadha Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		6	Talaja Taluka Co-operative Purchase and Sale Union Ltd.	100
		7	Manar Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		8	Royal Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		9	Fulsar Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		10	Sarvodaya Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
2	Botad	1	Ratanvav Group Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		2	Bhadravadi Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		3	Lakhani Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		4	Ratanpar Taluka Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		5	Keriya No. 1 Taluka Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		6	Kariyani Taluka Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		7	Kaniyad Taluka Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		8	Rohishala Taluka Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		9	Tardhara Taluka Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		10	Lathidad Taluka Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		11	Botad Taluka Co-operative Purchase and Sale Union Ltd.	100
		12	Bhanbhan Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		13	Sarva Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		14	Salaiya Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
3	Kundla	1	Vanshiyali Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		2	Menkda Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		3	Dolati Group Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		4	Nesadi Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		5	Abardi Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		6	Dhar Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		7	Khadsali Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		8	Vijpadi Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		9	Khodiyana Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		10	Bhamar Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		11	Pithavadi Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		12	Vanda Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		13	Piyava Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		14	Abharampara Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		15	Kundla Taluka Co-operative Purchase and Sale Union Ltd.	500
		16	Kundla Taluka Co-operative Purchase and Sale Union Ltd.	250
		17	Shree Jesar Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		18	Jira Group Purchase and Sale Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		19	Luvara Agricultural Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		20	Nana Bhamodarda Agricultural Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		21	Gadhakda Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
4	Bhavnagar	1	Jalsar Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		2	Tarsmiya Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		3	Kardej Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		4	Paliad Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		5	Adhelai Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		6	Sartanpar Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		7	Fariadka Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		8	Bhavnagar district Co-operative Purchase and Sale Union Ltd.	500
		9	Kana Talav Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100

TABLE 15.2-*Contd.*

NUMBER, LOCATION AND CAPACITY OF WAREHOUSES OWNED BY CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES AS ON 1-1-1971-*Contd.*

Sl. No.	Taluka		Name of the Co-operative Society	Capacity (In Metric Tonnes)
1	2		3	4
		10	Nutan Krushi Agricultural Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		11	Kamlej Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		12	Vartej Group Agricultural Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		13	Thordi Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
5	Gadhada	1	Gadhadi Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		2	Raliyana Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		3	Gundala Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		4	Ningala Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		5	Khopala Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		6	Pipardi Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		7	Dhosa Group Agricultural Produce transfer Co-operative Society Ltd.	250
		8	Gadhada Mahal Marketing Union Ltd.	250
		9	Ugamendi Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		10	Adtala Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		11	Nepinikol Agricultural Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		12	Malpara Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		13	Shree Mota Umarda Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		14	Mandavdhar Agricultural Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		15	Gadhada Agricultural Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		16	Shree Tatam Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		17	Bhimdad Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		18	Mandavdhar Agricultural Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		19	Shree Dhasa Agricultural Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		20	Limda Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
6	Mahuva	1	Karmadiya Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		2	Kumbhan Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
			Kalsar Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		4	Konjali Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		5	Bugdona Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		6	Mota Khutwada Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		7	Mahuva Taluka Co-operative Purchase and Sale Union Ltd.	250
		8	Bhadrod Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		9	Dudas Group Agricultural Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		10	Dudhala Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
7	Palitana	1	Gheti Group Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		2	Mendha Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		3	Vadia Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		4	Jalia Ankoda Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		5	Navagam Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		6	Palitana Taluka Purchase and Sale Co-operative Union Ltd.	250
		7	Anida Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		8	Kanjarda Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		9	Nodhan Vadar Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		10	Hanol Agricultural Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		11	Khakharia Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		12	Dedarda Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
8	Shihor	1	Devgana Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		2	Tana Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		3	Sanosara Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		4	Ambla Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		5	Shihor Taluka Purchase and Sale Co-operative Union Ltd.	250
		6	Dhankan Kundal Service Co-ooerative Society Ltd.	100
		7	Kanad Agricultural Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		8	Pipalia Agricultural Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		9	Mota Sarka Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100

TABLE 15.2-*Concld.*

NUMBER, LOCATION AND CAPACITY OF WAREHOUSES OWNED BY CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES AS ON 1-1-1971- *Concld.*

Sl. No.	Taluka		Name of the Co-operative Society	Capacity (In Metric Tonnes)
1	2		3	4
	Gariadhar	1	Mesanka Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		2	Gariadhar Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		3	Paravadi Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		4	MotiVavdi Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		5	Mota Charodia Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		6	Facharia Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		7	Maopur Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		8	Pajuth Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		9	Mandvi Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		10	Gariadhar Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		11	NaniVavdi Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		12	Gariadhar Co-operative Purchase and Sale Union Ltd.	250
		13	Bhandaria Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		14	Parvada Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		15	Bhamaria Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		16	Monpur Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		17	Moraba Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		18	Ganeshgadh Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		19	Sandh Khakhara Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		20	Shree Samdhiyala (Sebar) Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	
		21	Timba Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
	10 Umrala	1	Randhola Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		2	Langala Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		3	Dadva Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		4	Keriya Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		5	Chogatha Agricultural Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		6	Umrala Agricultural Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		7	Shree Dharuka Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		8	Igorala Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
	11 Vallabhipur	1	Kantharia Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		2	Kanpar Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		3	Patana Multipupose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		4	Lundhara Multipurpose Co-operetive Society Ltd.	100
		5	Vallabhipur Taluka Co-operative Purchase and Sale Union Ltd.	250
		6	Pachhegam Service Co-opesative Society Ltd.	100
	12 Ghogha	1	Avaniya Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		2	Ghogha Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		3	Ghogha Taluka Purchase and Sale Union Ltd.	100
		4	Mota Khokhara Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		5	Sanodar Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100

Source :
Registar of Co-operative Societies, Gujarat State.

TABLE 16.1

AVERAGE RETAIL PRICES OF STAPLE FOODSTUFFS, 1970

Name of Centre : BHAVNAGAR (in Rs. per Kg.)

Commodity		January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Cereals	Rice (Medium)	2.00	1.77	1.75	1.75	1.70	1.73	1.70	1.65	1.70	1.75	1.63	1.65
	Wheat (Medium)	1.30	1.33	1.27	1.17	1.13	1.23	1.15	1.10	1.15	1.20	1.20	1.23
	Jowar	0.87	0.87	0.87	0.90	0.90	0.93	0.87	0.85	0.85	0.87	0.80	0.88
	Bajri	0.93	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.70	0.73	0.73	0.67	0.75	0.77	0.75	0.80
Pulses	Gram	1.37	1.30	1.27	1.25	1.25	1.27	1.25	1.20	1.20	1.17	1.16	1.15
	Arhar (Dal)	1.65	1.72	1.73	1.70	1.70	1.83	1.90	1.85	1.90	2.10	2.15	2.25
	Moong	1.30	1.35	1.40	1.40	1.40	1.43	1.45	1.40	1.45	1.50	1.40	1.30
	Udid	1.20	1.20	1.17	1.15	1.15	1.17	1.17	1.20	1.20	1.20	1.10	1.20

Source :
District Statistical Officer.

TABLE 16 2

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS FOR INDUSTRIAL WORKERS AT AHMADABAD AND BHAVNAGAR

Centre : Ahmadabad Average for year/Month		Food	Pan, Supari, tobacco and intoxicants	Fuel and lighting	Housing	Clothing, bedding and footwear	Miscellaneous	General
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	1961	101	105	101	100	103	106	102
	1962	103	109	104	101	108	109	104
	1963	105	111	109	101	109	114	107
	1964	124	112	112	102	119	119	121
	1965	135	118	120	104	120	126	129
	1966	150	125	126	106	120	138	140
	1967	189	135	132	109	125	151	167
	1968	180	148	140	110	130	159	165
	1969	181	149	147	112	135	162	167
	1970	189	159	152	114	148	172	175
January	1970	181	157	153	114	144	169	170
February	1970	182	157	152	114	144	169	170
March	1970	184	157	152	114	144	169	171
April	1970	187	158	152	114	145	170	174
May	1970	191	158	152	114	145	171	176
June	1970	193	158	150	114	145	174	177
July	1970	190	158	150	115	146	172	175
August	1970	188	157	150	115	148	173	174
September	1970	192	160	151	115	148	176	177
October	1970	196	158	153	115	151	177	181
November	1970	190	165	153	115	157	175	177
December	1970	190	165	154	115	158	175	177

TABLE 16.2-*Concld.*

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS FOR INDUSTRIAL WORKERS AT AHMADABAD AND BHAVNAGAR-*Concld.*

Centre : Bhavnagar Average for Year/Month		Food	Pan, Supari tobacco and intoxicants	Fuel and lighting	Housing	Clothing, bedding and footwear	Miscellaneous	General
	1	2	3	4		6	7	8
	1961	102	100	101	100	100	103	102
	1962	105	102	101	101	101	105	104
	1963	105	118	104	103	101	108	105
	1964	122	122	111	104	103	109	117
	1965	142	124	123	103	109	117	132
	1966	156	129	130	107	114	129	143
	1967	188	140	144	110	142	159	171
	1968	192	152	158	116	158	161	177
	1969	191	148	153	120	165	159	176
	1970	198	151	145	123	187	180	185
January	1970	196	149	151	122	174	171	182
February	1970	197	149	149	122	183	171	183
March	1970	199	149	150	122	183	172	184
April	1970	199	150	146	122	184	178	185
May	1970	199	150	143	122	187	179	185
June	1970	197	150	142	122	187	179	184
July	1970	199	150	140	124	189	179	185
August	1970	202	150	142	124	190	181	188
September	1970	204	150	143	124	190	184	190
October	1970	200	150	144	124	192	185	188
November	1970	195	150	145	124	195	188	185
December	1970	193	168	146	124	195	189	185

Source :
Labour Bureau, Government of India, Simla.

TABLE 17.1

JOINT STOCK COMPANIES, 1969-70

(in Rs. 000)

Sl. No.	Classification	Number	Authorised Capital	Subscribed Capital
1	2	3	4	5
1	Agriculture and allied activities	1	200	..
2	Mining and Quarrying	2	2,000	1,050
3	Processing and manufacture of foodstuff, textiles, leather and products thereof	18	29,454	17,091
4	Processing and manufacture of Metals, Chemicals and Products thereof	19	24,650	5,458
5	Processing and manufactures not elsewhere classified	4	3,400	1,730
6	Construction and Utilities	4	13,000	5,937
7	Commerce (Trade and Finance)	16	4,502	1,367
8	Transport, Communications and storage	5	31,700	10,132
9	Community and Business service	1	..	..
10	Personal and other services	..	--	--
	Total	70	1,08,906	42,765

Source :
Registrar of Companies, Ministry of Commerce and Industry.

TABLE 17.2

SCHEDULED AND NON-SCHEDULED BANKS, 1960, 1965 AND 1970

Sl. No.	Category of Banks	1960	1965	1970
1	2	3	4	5
	Total	22	24	57
1	Scheduled Banks	22	24	57
2	Non-Scheduled Banks	..	..	..

Source :
Reserve Bank of India, Bombay.

TABLE 17.3

NUMBER AND TYPE OF CO-OPERATIVE BANKS, 1960-61, 1965-66, 1969-70

Sl. No.	Items	Year 1960–61	1965–66	1969–70
1	2	3	4	5
	Total A	6	8	9
	B	24	32	28
1 (a)	Number of State Co-operative Banks	..	..	..
(b)	Branches of State Co-operative Banks	..	..	..
2 (a)	Number of State Land Development Banks	..	..	..
(b)	Branches of State Land Development Banks	11	12	12
3 (a)	Number of District Co-operative Banks	1	1	1
(b)	Branches of District Co-operarive Banks	13*	20	16
4. (a)	Number of Industrial Co-operative Banks	..	..	..
(b)	Branches of Industrial Co-operative Banks	..	..	..
5 (a)	Number of Primary Land Mortgage Banks	..	..	..
(b)	Branches of Primary Land Mortgage Banks	..	..	..
6 (a)	Number of Taluka Co-operative Banks	..	..	..
(b)	Branches of Taluka Co-operative Banks	..	..	..
7 (a)	Number of Urban Co-operative Banks	5	7	8
(b)	Branches of Urban Co-operative Banks	..	..	..

*Revised

Source :
Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Gujarat.

TABLE 17.4

LIFE INSURANCE POLICIES ISSUED AND SUM INSURED, 1961 TO 1970

Sl. No.	Year	No. of Life Insurance Policies issued	Sum Insured (Rs. in lakhs)	No. of Autho-rised agents
1	2	3	4	5
1	1961	4,275	139.93	298
2	1962–63 (i.e. 1–1–1962 to 31–3–1963)	4,918	165.37	332
3	1963–64 (i.e. 1–4–1963 to 31–3–1964)	4,529	152.09	360
1	1964–65	3,624	132.35	334
2	1965–66	3,864	154.97	405
6	1966–67	3,277	149.07	366
7	1967–68	3,704	176.08	308
8	1968–69	3,671	200.48	303
9	1969–70	4,278	332.92	357
10	1970–71	5,249	361.41	370

Note :

Due to the decision of the Corporation to change its accounting year from 'Calendar' to 'Financial' with effect from 1 st April 1963, the fifteen months period ended 31st March, 1963 was treated as accountig unit for all purposes.

Source .
Life Insurance Corporation of India, Ahmadabad.

TABLE 18.1

FAIRS AND FESTIVALS

Sl. No.	Village/Place where held	Name/Occasion of fair or festival	Date of feir/festival	Estimated congregation/ Number of participants	Nearest Railway station and distance in Km., whether connected by bus services
1	2	3	4	5	6
			BHAVNAGAR TALUKA		
1	Koliyak	Bhadarvi Amas	Shravan Vad 15 (Amas) (August)	20,000	Bhavnagar 22.1/2 Km. Bus
2	Bhuteshwar	Janmashtami	Shravan Vad 8 (August)	5,000	Bhavnagar 16 Km. Bus
3	Adhelaj	Hanuman Jayanti	Chaitra Sud 15 (April)	4,000	Bhavnagar 32 Km. Bus
4	Vartej	Bhadarvi Amas	Shravan Vad 15 (Amas) (August)	800–1,000	Rly. Stn. Bus
5	Bhandariya	Janmashtami	Shravan Vad 8 (Angust)	800	Rly. Stn. Bus
6	Nagdhaniba	Khodiar Mata fair	Paush Sud 15 (January)	500	Bhandaria 6.1/2 Km. Bus
			GHOGHA MAHAL		
7	Kharakdi	Balamsha Pis Urs.	Shawwal 9, 10, 11	5,000	Bhandaria 9.1/2 Km. Bus
8	Tanasa	Nag Panchmi	Shravan Vad 5 (August)	1,000–1,500	Rly. Stn. Bus
			VALLABHIPUR MAHAL		
9	Vallabhipur	Bhadarvi Amas	Shravan Vad 15 (Amas) (August)	6,000–7,000	Dhola 17.1/2 Km. Bus
10	Italiya	Bhadarvi Amas	Shravan Vad 15 (Amas) (August)	4,000	Dhola Stn. 35 Km. Bus
11	Panvi	Bhadarvi Amas	Shravan Vad 15 (Amas) (August)	3,000	Bhimnath 26 Km. Bus
12	Patana	Bhadarvi Amas	Shravan Vad 15 (Amas) (August)	2,000–2,500	Bhimnath 29 Km. Bus
13	Pachhegam	Khodiyar Mandir fair	Shravan Vad 15 (Amas) (August)	1,000–1,500	Dhola 22.1/2 Km. Bus
14	Pachhegam	Janmashtami	Shravan Vad 8 (August)	500	Dhola 22.1/2 Km. Bus
			BOTAD TALUKA		
15	Paliyad	Kamathia fair	Bhadrapad Sud 2 (September)	10,000-15,000	Rly. Stn. Bus
16	Botad	Hanuman Jayanti	Chaitra Sud 15 (April)	2.000	Rly. Stn. Bus
17	Botad	Hamir Khan Pir Urs.	Rajab 10	1,000	Rly. Stn. Bus
			GADHADA TALUKA		
18	Gadhada	Jaljhilani Agiarash	Bhadrapad Sud 11 (September)	10,000-15,000	Rly. Stn. Bus
			PALITANA TALUKA		
19	Adpur	Six Gau (12 Miles) Pradakshina Dhebra Teras	Phalgun Sud 13 (March)	35,000	Palitana 3 Km. Bus
20	Palitana	Chaitra Punam	Chaitra Sud 15 (April)	25,000-30,000	Rly, Stn. Bus
21	Palitana	Kartik Punam	Kartik Sud 15 (November)	15,000-20,000	Rly. Stn. Bus
22	Palitana	Varsitapana Parna	Vaishakh Sud 3 (May)	1,0000	Rly. Stn. Bus
23	Virpur	Bhadarvi Amas	Shravan Vad 15 (Amas) (August)	7,000–8,000	Palitana 24 Km.
24	Palitana	Janmashtami	Shravan Vad 8 (August)	5,000–6,000	Rly. Stn. Bus
			SHIHOR TALUKA		
25	Shihor	Bhadarvi Amas	Shravan Vad 15 (Amas) (August)	6,000	Rly. Stn. Bus
26	Sandhida	Bhadarvi Amas	Shravan Vad 15 (Amas) (August)	3,000–4,000	Sanosara 8 Km
27	Sarkadia	Triveni fair	Shravan Vad 15 (Amas) (August)	3,000	Sanosara 16 Km. Bus
28	Shihor	Janmashtami	Shravan Vad 8 (August)	2,000	Rly. Stn. Bus
29	Shihor	Divaso	Ashadh Vad 15 (Amas) (July)	1,500	Rly. Stn. Bus
			UMRALA TALUKA		
30	Umrala	Bhadarvi Amas	Shravan Vad 15 (Amas) (August)	5,000	Dhola 8 Km. Bus
31	Dhola (Gam)	Janmashtmi	Shravan Vad 8 (August)	5,000	Rly. Stn. Bus
32	Chogath	Bhadarvi Amas	Shravan Vad 15 (Amas) (August)	5,000	Dhola 8 Km. Bus
33	Langala	Bhadarvi Amas	Shravan Vad 15 (Amas) (August)	2,000	Dhola 5 Km Bus
34	Samadhiyala	Janmashtami	Shravan Vad 8 (August)	500–1,000	Dhola 8 Km. Bus
			GARIADHAR TALUKA		
35	Gariadhar	Janmashtami	Shravan Vad 8 (August)	1,500	Palitana 27 Km. Bus
36	Manpur	Janmashtami	Shravan Vad 8 (August)	1,000–1,500	Damnagar 16 Km. Bus
			KUNDLA TALUKA		
37	Kundla	Bhim Agiyaras	Jyeshta Sud 11 (June)	2,000–2,500	Rly, Stn. Bus
38	Kundla	Gokulashtami (Janmashtami)	Shravan Vad 8 (August)	2,000–2,500	Rly. Stn. Bus
39	Ambardi	Janmashtami	Shravan Vad 8 (August)	500–1,000	Badhda 11 Km. Bus
40	Thordi	Navratri	Ashvin Sud 1–10 (October)	500	Vijapdi 11 Km. Bus
41	Ambardi	Navratri	Ashvin Sud 1–10 (October)	200	Badhda 11 Km. Bus

TABLE 18.1 *Concld.*

FAIRS AND FESTIVALS-*Concld.*

Sl. No.	Village/Place where held	Name/Occasion of fair or festival	Date of fair/festival	Estimated congregation/ Number of participants	Nearest Railway station and distance in Km. whether connected by bus services
1	2	3	4	5	6
			MAHUVA TALUKA		
42	Khared	Pingleshwer fair Mahashivratri	Magh Vad 14 (February)	4,000-5,000	Mahuva 6.1/2 Km. Bus
43	Khared	Pingleshwar fair Bhadarvi Amas.	Shravan Vad 15 (Amas) (August)	4,000-5,000	Mahuva 6.1/2 Km.
44	Vadli	Janmashtami	Shravan Vad 8 (August)	3,000-4,000	Mahuva 3 Km. Bus
45	Kalsar	Janmashtami	Shravav Vad 8 (August)	2,000-3,000	Datha 9.1/2 Km. Bus
46	Katpar	Bhadarvi Amas	Shravan Vad 15 (Amas) (August)	2,000-3,000	Mahuva 3 Km.
47	Katpar	Barapujan fair	Shravan Vad 1 (August)	2,000-2,500	Mahuva 3 Km.
48	Mahuva	Shitlasaptami	Shravan Vad 7 (August)	2,000-2,500	Rly Stn. Bus
49	Goras	Bhadarvi Amas	Shravan Vad 15 (Amas) (August)	1,500-2,000	Mahuva 12.1/2 Km. Bus
50	Bagdana	Bhadarvi Amas	Shravan Vad 15 (Amas) (August)	1,500	Longdi 11 Km. Bus
51	Mahuva	Shravani fair	Shravan Vad 15 (August)	1,000-2,000	Rly. Stn. Bus
52	Uncha Kotda	Chaitri Punam	Chaitra Sud 15 (April)	1,000-1,500	Datha 8 Km. Bus
53	Tared	Gokulashtami Janmashtami	Shravan Vad 8 (August)	1,000-1,500	Bhadrad 6.1/2 Km. Bus
			TALAJA TALUKA		
54	Gadhula	Bhadarvi Amas	Shravan Vad 14,15 (Amas) (August)	6,000	Gopnath Road 8 Km Bus
55	Shobhavad	Jamashtami	Shravan Vad 8 (August)	5,000	Talaja 2.1/4 Km. Bus
56	Gadhula	Janmashtami	Shravan Vad 8 (August)	3,000-5,000	Gopnath Road 8 Km. Bus
57	Ambla	Randalmata fair	Every Sunday of Magh (February)	3,000	Gopnath Road 4.1/2 Km. Bus
58	Alang	Bhadarvi Amas	Shravan Vad 15 (Amas) (August)	3,000	Trapaj
59	Padari (Gohil)	Bhadarvi Amas	Shravan Vad 15 (Amas) (August)	3,000	Velavadar 5 Km.
60	Fulsar	Bhadarvi Amas	Shravan Vad 15 (Amas) (August)	1,125	Gopnath Road 3 Km. Bus
61	Mithi Virdi	Chaitri fair	Chaitra Sud 15 (April)	1,000	Dihor 22.1/2 Km.
62	Timana	Bhadarvi Amas	Shravan Vad 15 (Amas) (August)	1,000	Talaja 12.1/2 Km.
63	Dantrad	Bhadarvi Amas	Shravan Vad 15 (Amas) (August)	700	Talaja 9.1/2 Km.
64	Bordi	Bhadarvi Amas	Shravan Vad 15 (Amas) (August)	500-600	Datha Road 9.1/2 Km.
65	Sonsiya	Janmashtami	Shravan Vad 8 (August)	500	Trapaj 9.1/2 Km.
66	Sathara	Janmashtami	Shravan Vad 8 (August)	400-500	Trapaj 5 Km.

Note :

1. In case of Hindu months column 4 shows the corresponding months according to Gregorian calender also. Hindu months are mentioned according to Vikram Era.
2. In the Hindu Calender followed in Gujarat, months and with Amavasya, i.e., New moon and not Purnima, i.e. Full moon day.
3. Km.=Kilometres.

Source :

District Census Hand Book 1961.

TABLE 18.2

ANCIENT MONUMENTS

Sl. No.	Monuments	Name of the Town/ Village/Place	Period of architecture to which it belongs	Description
1	2	3	4	5
1	Caves	Talaja	Early Christion Era	Caves
2	Brahmakund	Shihor	C. 12th Cent.	Kund
3	Sat Seri	,,	C. 18th Cent.	Chatri
4	Ganga Chatri	Bhavnagar	C. 19th Cent.	,,
5	Bhavnath Temple	,,	C. 18th Cent.	Temple
6	Carvings of old Darbargadh	,,	C. 19th Cent.	Paintings
7	Firangi's Temple	Kalsa	C. 8th Cent.	Temple

Source :

1. Director of Archaeology, Gujarat State. Ahmadabad
2. Superintending Archaeologist, Archaeological Survey of India, Western Circle. Vadodara.

SECTION II
CENSUS TABLES
(BASED ON FULL COUNT)

INTRODUCTORY NOTE TO CENSUS TABLES

Though for the first time in the Census history considerable part of the 1971 Census data has been processed on electronic computer, the manual sorting could not be altogether avoided. For the purpose of providing the primary census data and the data on mother tongue, religion and scheduled castes and scheduled tribes and broad age-groups the Individual Slips were processed manually during 1971 Census at the Regional Tabulation Offices as was being done at the previous censuses. The data pertaining to 20 per cent of the Urban Individual Slips was transferred on to punch cards and thence to magnetic tape and all the cross-tabulation for the urban data is being generated by processing it on electronic computer. The cross-tabulation of the rural data is being derived from 10 per cent sample of the Individual Slips which were processed manually.The tabulation of the Houselist data was also processed on 20 per cent sample basis. The establishment schedules were processed on full count basis. The data relating to the housing and establishments has been processed on electronic computer.

Thus, the 1971 Census was a pioneer in the introduction of sampling procedures to a considerable extent. Careful studies were made of the 1961 schedules as also the 1971 pre-test schedules before evolving the optimum sampling size and the procedures so as to yield data within reasonable margin of error.

It was decided to prepare a number of tables under the following series :-

A-Series General Population Tables

B-Series Economic Tables

C-Series Social and Cultural Tables

D-Series Migration Tables

E-Series Establishment Tables

F-Series Fertility Tables

G-Series Special Tables for Degree Holders and Technical Personnel

H-Series Housing Tables

It has been decided to publish the following tables based on full count in the present volume.

A-SERIES GENERAL POPULATION TABLES

A-I	Area, Houses and Population
Appendix I to Table A-I	Statement showing 1961 Territorial Units constituting the present set up of the District
Annexure to Appendix I	Particulars of villages involved in changes of territories included in cols. 3 and 6 of Appendix I
***Appendix II* to Table A-I**	Number of villages with population of 5,000 and over and towns with a population under 5,000
Appendix III to Table A-I	Houseless and Institutional Population
A-II	Decadal Variation in Population since 1901
Appendix to Table A-II	District showing 1961 population according to their territorial jurisdiction in 1961, changes in area and population of 1961 adjusted to jurisdiction of 1971

A-III	Villages classified by population
Appendix to Table A-III	Statement showing the sub-totals of the groups of villages with a population (1) less than 500 (2) 500-1,999 (3) 2,000-4,999 and (4) 5,000 and above at district level
A-IV	Towns and Urban Agglomerations classified by population in 1971 with variation since 1901
Appendix I to Table A-IV	New Towns added in 1971 and Towns in 1961 declassified in 1971
Appendix I-List A to Table A-IV	List of places with a population under 5,000 treated as towns for the first time in 1971
Appendix I-List B to Table A-IV	List of places with a population under 5,000 in 1961 which were treated as towns in 1961 but have been omitted from the list of towns in 1971
Appendix II to Table A-IV	Changes in area of towns (with population) between 1961 and 1971 and reasons for change in area
Special Appendix to Table A-IV	Statement showing the constituent villages of each of the towns at the 1971 Census

B--SERIES ECONOMIC TABLES

B-I Part A	Workers and non-workers according to main activity classified by sex and age-groups
B-II	Workers and non-workers in cities and non-city urban areas according to main activity classified by sex and age-groups

C-SERIES SOCIAL AND CULTURAL TABLES

C-V	Mother Tongue
C-VII	Religion
C-VIII Part A	Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes
Appendix to Table C-VIII Part A	Scheduled Castes classified by literates and illiterates
C-VIII Part B	Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Tribes
Appendix to Table C-VIII Part B	Scheduled Tribes classified by literates and illiterates

E-SERIES ESTABLISHMENT TABLES

E-I	Distribution of Establishments by Broad Types
E-II Part A	Distribution of Manufacturing, Processing or Servicing Establishments other than Household Industries classified by Registered Factories, Unregistered Workshops and Size of Employment
E-II Part B	Distribution of Manufacturing, Processing or Servicing Establishments other than Household Industries classified by Industry, Fuel/Power or Manual used and Size of Employment
E-II Part C	Distribution of Household Industry Establishments classified by Industry, Fuel/ Power used and Size of Employment

E-III	Distribution of Trade/Commercial Establishments classified by the Type of Business or Trade and Size of Employment
E-IV	Distribution of Establishments (other than Manufacturing, Processing or Servicing or Business and Trade Establishments) by Size of Employment

Primary Census Abstract has already been published in District Census Hand Book Part A and B volume.

The release of Census tables has thus been split up into two volumes as follows :-

(1) District Census Hand Book Part C-I Full Count Tables

(2) District Census Hand Book Part C-II Sample Tables

This has been so planned as to achieve the objective of making the data available to the consumers as soon as possible after it has become ready without having to wait for the completion of other cross tabulations which may take quite some time.

In the 1971 Census an attempt has been made to collect comparable data as also break new grounds in view of the growing need for basic data. It is in the field of economic questions that a significant departure has been made at the 1971 Census. In the earlier Indian Censuses income or economic independence was made criterion for measuring the economy of the country. At the 1931 Census an intermediate category of economic semidependence was introduced and it was called 'working dependent.' In 1941 this category was known as partly dependent, and earning dependent in 1951. At the 1961 Census, stress was laid on work so that all people who work, including family workers, who are not in receipt of any income, and/or who cannot earn enough for their maintenance, could also be included as 'workers'. At the 1971 Census the main activity of a person is first ascertained according as he spends his time basically as a 'worker' producing goods and services or as a'non-worker'. For regular work in industry, trade or service the reference period is the week prior to the enumeration (a fortnight in 1961) and for seasonal work such as agriculture, etc. the last one year. The person is categorised according to the main activity returned by an individual. Where a person, who is basically a non-worker such as a student or housewife, does make some marginal contribution to work, that secondary work is recorded in a separate question of the individual slip. Experience of the 1961 Census had shown that census was not proper agency to collect reliable data on unemployment as such. Therefore the 1971 Census does not ask a question on unemployment directly but the unemployed are expected to fall in the residuary category of non-workers and data in respect of them will be provided which has to be utilised subject to all the limitations.

It is a census tradition to present data by rural and urban areas. Village or Town is recognised as the basic area of habitation. In all Censuses throughout the world this dichotomy of rural and urban areas is recognised and the data are generally presented for the rural and urban areas separately. In the rural areas the smallest area of habitation viz., the village generally follows the limits of a revenue village that is recognised by the normal district administration. The revenue village need not necessarily be a single agglomeration of the habitations. But the revenue village has a definite surveyed boundary and each village is a separate administrative unit. It may have one or more hamlets. The entire revenue village is one unit. There may be unsurveyed villages within forests, etc.

It is in defining the urban areas that several problems generally arise. However, for the 1971 Census the definition adopted for an urban area generally follows that of 1961 which is as follows :-

(a) All places with a municipality, corporation or cantonment or notified town area.

(b) All other places which satisfied the following criteria :

(i) a minimum population of 5,000

(ii) at least 75 per cent of the male working population was non-agricultural,

(iii) a density of population of at least 400 per sq. km. (i. e. 1,000 per sq. mile).

The Director of Census of each State is, however, given some discretion in respect of some marginal cases, in consultation with the State Government, to include some places that had other distinct urban characteristics and to exclude underserving cases.

In several areas around a core city or statutory town have come up fairly large well recognised railway colonies, university campuses, port areas, military camps, etc., and even though these are outside the statutory limits of a corporation, municipality or cantonment, they fall within the revenue boundary of the place by which the town itself is known. It may not be altogether realistic to treat such areas lying outside the statutory limits of a town as rural units and at the same time each such individual area by itself may not satisfy the minimum population limit to qualify it to be treated as an independent urban unit. Such areas deserve to be reckoned alongwith the main town and the continuous spread including such urban outgrowths would deserve to be treated as an integrated urban area, what is being called urban agglomeration at the 1971 Census. There are different situations in which urban agglomerations would be constituted, for example :

(a) A city with continuous outgrowth, (the part of outgrowth being out of the statutory limits but falling within the boundaries of the adjoining village or villages),

(b) One town with similar outgrowth or two or more adjoining towns with their outgrowths as in (a), and

(c) A city and one or more adjoining towns with their outgrowth all of which forming a continuous spread.

The distribution of population by broad industrial categories has been made on 1961 pattern except for the fact that Category III of 1961 has been divided into two categories, viz., Category III-Workers in livestock, forestry, fishing, hunting, plantation, orchards and allied activites and Category IV-Workers in mining and quarrying. Category IV of 1961, namely workers at household industry have been brought under Category V, namely, workers in manufacturing, servicing, repairing, etc. But the two will be distinguished by suffixes like 'a' and 'b' viz., Category V (a)-Workers at household industry and Category V (b)-Workers in manufacturing, etc. other than household industry. There is no other change to the remaining broad industrial categories of workers and non—workers except for the fact that 'business services' as also tea stalls and restaurants which were included in Category IX at the 1961 Census will now be included in Category VII, viz., workers in trade and commerce.

The present volume presents the district census tables based on full count.

The following extracts from the manual of instructions to enumerators on the basis of which these tables are compiled will be useful for appreciating the contents of these tables.

Census House

A 'census house' is a building or part of a building having a separate main entrance from the road or common courtyard or stair-case, etc., used or recognised as a separate unit. It may be inhabited or vacant. It may be used for a residential or non-residential purpose or both.

Household

A 'household' is a group of persons who commonly live together and would take their meals from a common kitchen unless the exigencies of work prevented any of them from doing so.

Institutional Household

It is a household where a group of unrelated persons stay together such as a boarding house, hostel, hotel, chummery, etc.

Establishment

An 'establishment' is a place where goods are produced or manufactured not solely for domestic consumption or where servicing and/or repairing is done such as factory, workshop or household industry or servicing and/or repair workshop or a place where retail or wholesale business is carried on or commercial services are rendered or an office, public or private or a place of entertainment or where educational, religious, social or entertainment services are rendered. It is necessary that in all these places one or more persons should be actually working. Thus, an establishment will cover manufacturing, trade and other establishments where people work.

Main Activity

Every person will be asked what his main activity is, that is, how he engages himself mostly. For the purpose of this question, all persons will get themselves divided into two broad streams of main activity namely, (1) as workers and (2) as non-workers according as the type of main activity that the person returns himself as engaged in mostly.

Worker

A 'worker' is a person whose main activity is participation in any economically productive work by his physical or mental activity. Work includes not only actual work but effective supervision and direction of work.

Reference period: The reference period is one week prior to the date of enumeration in the case of regular work in trade, profession service or business. If a person had participated in any such regular work on any one of the days during this reference period and this has been returned as his main activity, the person will be categorised accordingly. A person who normally works but had been absent from work during this reference period on account of illness or travel, holiday, temporary breakdown, strike, etc., the person should be treated as engaged in regular work in which he would have otherwise been employed but for his temporary absence. Persons under training such as apprentices with or without stipends or wages should be considered as economically active and recorded as working. A person who has merely been offered work but has not actually joined it, is not to be treated as engaged in work.

There are certain types of works which are not carried on throughout the year such as cultivation, livestock keeping, plantation work, some types of household industry, etc. A person's main activity should be ascertained with reference to such work in the last one year even if he was not economically active in the week prior to enumeration. It is likely that even when a person is engaged in some other work during the period of one week prior to the date of enumeration, the main activity of the person may be cultivation, agricultural labour or some other work attended to normally by him in the course of the year. Care must be taken to see that the main activity is properly ascertained in such cases. For example, a person's main activity may be agricultural labour and in the week prior to enumeration he may be engaged as a sugarcane factory labourer or as a road cooly. He should be categorised for his main activity as agricultural labourer only as returned by him as he engages himself mostly in that work and the other work should be treated as his subsidiary work.

A man or woman who is engaged primarily in household duties such as cooking for own household or performing one's own household duties or a boy or a girl who is primarily a student attending institution, even if such a person helps in the family economic activity but not as a full time worker should not be treated as a worker for the main activity. On the other hand, if a person is primarily engaged in some economic activity but at the same time does also

attend to some household chores or attends a night school etc., he or she should be treated basically as a worker for the main activity and categorised accordingly.

A person who merely receives an income such as a rent receiver or a pensioner who does not have to work for receiving the income, will not be treated as economically active unless the person is also engaged in some economic activity and if that activity is returned as the main activity of the individual.

Cultivator

For purposes of the census a person is working as Cultivator if he or she is engaged in cultivation by oneself or by supervision or direction in one's capacity as the owner or lessee of land held from Government or as a tenant of land held from private persons or institutions for payment of money, kind or share.

Cultivation involves ploughing, sowing and harvesting and production of cereals and millet crops such as wheat, paddy, jowar, bajra, ragi, etc., and pulses, raw jute and kindred fibre crop, cotton, etc., and other crops such as sugarcane, groundnuts, tapioca, etc., and does not include fruit growing, vegetable growing or keeping orchards or groves or working of plantations like tea, coffee, rubber, cinchona and other medicinal plantations.

A person who merely owns land but has given out land to another person or persons for cultivation for money, kind or share of crop and who does not even supervise or direct cultivation of land, will not be treated as working as cultivator. Similarly, a person working in another person's land for wages in cash, kind or share (Agricultural labourer) will not be treated as cultivator in this question.

Agricultural Labourer

A person who works in another person's land for wages in money, kind or share should be regarded as an agricultural labourer. He has no risk in the cultivation but he merely works in another person's land for wages. The labourer could have no rig oflease or contract on land on which he works.

Household Industry

A 'household industry' is defined as an industry conducted by the Head of the household himself/herself and/or mainly by the members of the household at home or within the village in rural areas and only within the premises of the house where the household lives in urban areas. The industry should not be run on the scale of a registered factory.

Age

Record the age of the person in total years completed last birthday. Very often there is a tendency on the part of the individuals to return 'years running' rather than the 'years completed.' Make sure that only the actual number of years completed is recorded.

In respect of infants who might not have completed one year by the day of enumeration their age in completed years should be invariably shown as 'O' as they have not yet completed one year of age and add 'Infant' in brackets. As was stated under general instructions make sure that infants even if a day old are invariably enumerated. You should not enter the age in months. The age of an infant who has not yet completed one year should invariably be noted as 'O' only.

Religion

In answering this question use the following abbreviations:

H Hinduism
I Islam
C Christianity
S Sikhism
B Buddhism
J Jainism

For others record the actual religion as returned fully.

If a person says that he has no religion, it may be recorded accordingly. Do not mistake religion for caste which will not be recorded here.

Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes

You have been furnished with a list of scheduled castes and scheduled tribes notified for your area.

Ascertain if the person enumerated belongs to a scheduled caste or scheduled tribe and if he does, then record the name of the scheduled caste or scheduled tribe which should find place in the list furnished to you. The answer should be recorded against the correct rectangle provided for the purpose against this question. For a person who is not a member of any scheduled caste or scheduled tribe write 'X' in both the rectangles.

If the person belonging to a scheduled caste or scheduled tribe returns his caste or tribe by synonym or generic name of a caste or a tribe, it should be entered only if it finds a place in the list furnished to you. Do not write the names of scheduled castes in general terms as 'Harijan' or 'Achhut'. You should ascertain the name of the caste when it is returned and write it in the rectangle provided for recording the name. Similarly, do not write the names of scheduled tribes in general term as 'Adivasi'. You should ascertain the name of the tribe when it is returned and write it in the rectangle with broken lines provided for recording the same. If a person is negligent and insists on calling himself merely 'Harijan' or 'Achhut' or 'Adivasi' as the case may be, tell him that this description is not adequate for census purposes and persuade him to give out the actual name of the caste or tribe. You should make all efforts to ascertain the correct name of the scheduled caste or scheduled tribe as found in the notified list. If the person merely claims to be a scheduled caste or scheduled tribe but says that he does not belong to any of the notified communities applicable to the area, he will not be entered as a scheduled caste or scheduled tribe.

Scheduled castes can belong only to the Hindu or Sikh religions. If a person belongs to scheduled caste, there will be either 'H' or 'S' in the answer to question 10. Scheduled tribes may belong to any religion.

Mother Tongue

Mother tongue is the language spoken in childhood by the person's mother to the person. If the mother died in infancy, the language mainly spoken in the person's home in childhood will be the mother tongue. In the case of infants and deaf-mutes the language usually spoken by the mother shall be recorded.

Record mother tongue in full whatever be the name of the language as returned and avoid use of abbreviations. You are not expected to determine if the language returned by a person is the dialect of another major language and so on. You should not try to establish any relationship between religion and mother tongue. You are bound to record the language as returned by the person as his mother tongue and you should not enter into any argument with him and try to record anything other than what is returned. If you have reason to suspect that in any area due to any organised movement, mother tongue was not being truthfully returned, you should record the mother tongue as actually returned by the respondent and make a report to your superior census officers for verification. You are not authorised to make any correction on your own.

A printed list showing the names of Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes recognised according to the President's Order was given to the enumerator.

The other district census tables based on the sample count will be published in District Census Hand Book Part C-II volume.

A brief note introducing each series of tables is given in the flyleaf concerning the table.

A-GENERAL POPULATION TABLES

A-I Area, Houses and Population

This is the basic population table for the census and furnishes data for District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/ Urban Agglomeration for total, rural and urban areas separately. It presents area in sq. kms., density of population per sq.km., number of inhabited and uninhabited villages, number of towns, number of occupied residential houses, households and population by males and females according to the 1971 Census. In the case of area for territorial units lower than the district such as, villages, towns and talukas, the figures as supplied by the State Director of Land Records or other local authority have been shown, as the Surveyor General computes area figures for the district as a whole. For the district, however, Surveyor General's area figures have been shown.

As the method adopted for rounding off area figures of less than one Km^2. given in Part B of the District Census Hand Book volumes is different from the method adopted in Tables of A-series given in the present volume, there is a slight difference between the two figures, at some places.

This table is similar to its counterpart in 1961 except for the fact that the 'town-group' has been replaced by 'Urban Agglomeration'. The concept of urban agglomeration has been discussed in the introductory note.

As in 1961 there are three appendices to this table.

Appendix I

This appendix shows 1961 territorial units constituting the present set-up of each unit. This appendix has been supplemented with an annexure showing particulars of villages involved in changes of territories in cols. 3 and 6 of Appendix I.

Appendix II

One of the criteria for a place to be declared as town is that it should normally have a population of 5,000 and over. For various reasons many places with a population of 5,000 and over are not treated as towns while a number of places with less than 5,000 population are treated as towns. This appendix, as in 1961, will give the number of such places with their population.

Appendix III

This appendix is intended to furnish figures for the number of houseless and institutional households, and houseless and institutional population separately.

A-II Decadal Variation in Population since 1901

This table is similar to its predecessor in 1961 and furnishes data on population and variation of population from 1901 to 1971. This is a very important table as it gives the growth of population from decade to decade.

The appendix to this table as in 1961, will spell out the adjustments necessary to bring the 1961 Census population of the district to the jurisdiction of the district as at 1971 Census.

A-III Villages classified by Population

This table as in 1961 gives figures for the number and population of villages in the population groups of less than 2,000 population, 2,000–9,999 and with population 10,000 and above. The first two broad groups are further sub-divided into smaller size sub-groups as indicated below and the number of villages and the population covered in each sub-group is indicated :

I	II
Less than 200	2,000–4,999
200–499	5,000–9,999
500–999	
1,000–1,999	

This is supplemented with an appendix to show the sub-totals of broad groups of villages viz., 0–499, 500–1,999, 2,000–4,999 and 5,000 and above. No such appendix appeared in 1961.

A-IV Towns and Urban Agglomerations classified by Population in 1971 with Variation since 1901

This table corresponds to Table A-IV of 1961 and gives the growth of each town since 1901 Census. This also furnishes the area of the town at the 1971 Census in sq. km. As in 1961 all towns have been divided into six classes according to their population size: I– Population of over 100,000; II–Population of 50,000–99,999; III–Population of 20,000–49,999; IV–Population of 10,000–19,999; V–Population of 5,000–9,999 and VI–Population of less than 5,000. A town with a population exceeding 100,000 is termed as a city. 1961 concept of town group has been substituted by "Urban Agglomeration" in this table. As in the case of district in Table A-II, this table furnishes percentage variation of the population of each town and city from decade to decade. Besides the town, figures for urban agglomeration have also been presented.

As against one appendix in 1961 this table is supplemented by three appendices. Appendix I is the same as in 1961 i.e., showing new towns added in 1971 and towns in 1961 declassified in 1971. It is further supplemented with two lists 'A' and 'B' showing places with a population under 5,000 treated as towns for the first time in 1971 and those omitted from the list of towns in 1971 but which were treated as towns in 1961.

Appendix II, which is a new one introduced at this Census, shows the reasons for the change in area of towns between 1961 and 1971.

Special appendix to Table A-IV gives a statement showing the constituent villages of each of the towns at the 1971 Census.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF TOWNS

Sl. No.	Town/Urban Agglomeration	Taluka/Mahal	Class/Sl. No. of A-IV	Page No.	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Bhavnagar	Bhavnagar	I/1(i)	72	
2	Botad	Botad	III/3	73	
3	Gadhada	Gadhada	IV/2	74	
4	Gariadhar	Gariadhar	IV/3	74	
5	Ghogha	Ghogha	V/2	74	
6	Mahuva	Mahuva	III/1(i)	72	
7	Palitana	Palitana	III/4	73	
8	Paliyad	Botad	V/4	75	
9	Savar kundla	Kundla	III/2(i)	73	
10	Sihor	Sihor	IV/1	74	
11	Talaja	Talaja	IV/4	74	
12	Umrala	Umrala	V/5	75	
13	Vallabhipur	Vallabhipur	V/1	74	
14	Vartej	Bhavnagar	V/3	75	

A-1 AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Area in Km.²	Population per Km.²	Number of Villages		No. of towns	No. of occupied residential houses	No. of household	Population		
				Inhabited	Uninhabited				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
BHAVNAGAR DISTRICT	T	†11,155.0	126	879	10	14	225,509	229,206	1,405,285	722,448	682,837
	R	10,774.3	89	879	10	..	149,241	151,577	955,671	488,348	467,323
	U	380.7	1,181	..	..	14	76,268	77,629	449,614	234,100	215,514
Bhavnagar Taluka	T	1,462.4	204	58	1	2	50,521	51,502	298,746	156,008	142,738
	R	1,351.8	49	58	1	..	10,367	10,552	66,250	34,207	32,043
	U	110.6	2,102	..	..	2	40,154	40,950	232,496	121,801	110,695
Bhavnagar Urban Agglomeration	U	N.A.	...	..	..	1	39,060	39,854	225,974	118,438	107,536
(i) Bhavnagar M	U	90.16	2,500	..	..	1	38,941	39,735	225,358	118,114	107,244
(ii) Ruva O.G.	U	N.A.	..	..	..	..	119	119	616	324	292
Vartej V. P.	U	20.46	319	..	..	1	1,094	1,096	6,522	3,363	3,159
Ghogha Mahal	T	437.1	112	47	..	1	7,895	8,098	48,976	25,151	23,825
	R	425.9	100	47	..	..	6,579	6,755	42,449	22,095	20,354
	U	11.2	584	..	..	1	1,316	1,343	6,527	3,056	3,471
Ghogha V.P.	U	11.17	584	..	..	1	1,316	1,343	6,527	3,056	3,471
Talaja Taluka	T	869.8	157	116	2	1	20,870	21,371	136,906	70,244	66,662
	R	855.4	148	116	2	..	19,135	19,614	126.881	65,103	61,778
	U	14.4	697	..	..	1	1,735	1,757	10,025	5,141	4,884
Talaja N.P.	U	14.38	697	..	..	1	1,735	1,757	10,025	5,141	4,884
Mahuva Taluka	T	1,219.5	161	133	..	1	30,572	30,908	196,075	100,334	95,741
	R	1,213.6	127	133	..	..	23,765	24,031	154,487	78,648	75,839
	U	5.9	7,001	..	..	1	6,807	6,877	41,588	21,686	19,902
Mahuva Urban Agglomeration	U	N.A.	...	...	..	1	6,807	6,877	41,588	21,686	19,902
(i) Mahuva M	U	5.94	6,649	..	..	1	6,443	6,506	39,497	20,613	18,884
(ii) Mahuva O.G.	U	N.A.	..	...	...	..	364	371	2,091	1,073	1,018
Kundla Taluka	T	1,209.1	136	81	..	1	25,633	26,206	164,388	84,218	80,170
	R	1,206.5	104	81	..	..	19,482	19,944	125,173	63,771	61,402
	U	2.6	15,141	..	..	1	6,151	6,262	39,215	20,447	18,768
Savarkundla Urban Agglomeration	U	N.A.	..	..	...	1	6,151	6,262	39,215	20,447	18,768
(i) Savarkundla M	U	2.59	14,655	...	...	1	5,983	6,091	37,957	19,792	18,165
(ii) Savarkundla O.G.	U	N.A.	..	..	..	..	168	171	1,258	655	603
Gariadhar Taluka	T	485.1	144	50	1	1	11,048	11,124	69,662	34,978	34,684
	R	457.4	129	50	1	...	9,404	9,465	59,018	29,478	29,540
	U	27.7	385	..	..	1	1,644	1,659	10,644	5,500	5,144
Gariadhar V.P.	U	27.65	385	..	..	1	1,644	1,659	10,644	5,500	5,144
Palitana Taluka	T	734.8	144	92	1	1	17,137	17,351	105,874	54,351	51,523
	R	721.8	109	92	1	..	12,570	12,738	78,519	40,174	38,345
	U	13.0	2,112	...	..	1	4,567	4,613	27,355	14,177	13,178
Palitana M	U	12.95	2,112	..	..	1	4,567	4,613	27,355	14,177	13,178
Sihor Taluka	T	720.9	137	79	1	1	15,641	15,839	98,412	51,027	47,385
	R	688.5	116	79	1	..	12,336	12,458	79,832	41,452	38,380
	U	32.4	574	..	..	1	3,305	3,381	18,580	9,575	9,005
Sihor N.P.	U	32.38	574	...	..	1	3,305	3,381	18,580	9,575	9,005

A-I AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION-*Contd.*

District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Area in Km.²	Popu- lation per Km².	Number of Villages		No. of towns	No. of occupied residential houses	No. of house- holds	Population		
				Inha- bited	Unin- habited				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Umrala Taluka	T	407.3	133	42	..	1	8,750	8,866	54,219	27,575	26,644
	R	391.8	125	42	..	..	7,893	7,989	49,161	24,996	24,165
	U	15.5	326	..	..	1	857	877	5,058	2,579	2,479
Umrala V.P.	U	15.53	326	..	..	1	857	877	5,058	2,579	2,479
Gadhada Taluka	T	896.8	101	75	..	1	14,357	14,539	90,367	46,188	44,179
	R	833.4	94	75	..	..	12,324	12,479	78,405	39,978	38,427
	U	63.4	189	..	..	1	2,033	2,060	11,962	6,210	5,752
Gadhada V. P.	U	63.39	189	..	..	1	2,033	2,060	11,962	6,210	5,752
Botad Taluka	T	749.5	124	51	..	2	15,162	15,372	93,244	47,942	45,302
	R	706 4	78	51	..	..	8,855	8,964	55,314	28,272	27,042
	U	43.1	879	..	..	2	6,307	6,408	37,930	19,670	18,260
Botad M	U	10.36	3,106	..	..	1	5,312	5,423	32,179	16,720	15,459
Paliyad V.P.	U	32.77	175	..	..	1	995	985	5,751	2,950	2,801
Vallabhipur Taluka	T	594.0	82	55	4	1	7,923	8,030	48,416	24,432	23,984
	R	553.1	73	55	4	..	6,531	6,588	40,182	20,174	20,008
	U	40.9	201	..	..	1	1,392	1,442	8,234	4,258	3,976
Vallabhipur V.P.	U	40.91	201	..	..	1	1,392	1,442	8,234	4,258	3,976

Note :—

(i) Towns treated as such for the first time in 1971 Census are printed in italics.

(ii) † These figures represent provisional 'Geographical Area' figures supplied by the Surveyor General. Figures for urban areas are those supplied by the Local Bodies. Area figures for rural area are derived by substracting the urban area from the total area of the district. The total of the area figures of talukas/mahals will not tally with the district figures because the former represents 'Land use area' and are derived from the figures supplied by the Director of Land Records.

(iii) The density figures (Persons per Km.2) shown under Col.4 for urban area of district/talukas/mahals are worked out using the area figures corrected upto two places of decimals obtained by adding the area of individual town in the respective units and not using the area figures given in the table. For 'Total' and 'Rural', the density is worked out on area figures corrected upto one place of decimal.

(iv) In case of a few urban units which are appearing as constituent units of Urban Agglomerations i.e. O. G. area figures are not available separately and are included in the rural area. The urban density in such cases has been worked out only for those units for which the area figures are available. In other cases N.A. has been shown in Cols. 3 and 4 of the table.

(v) The following abbreviations have been used in this table to describe the civic status of the towns :

M = Municipality
N. P. = Nagar Panchayat
V. P. = Village Panchayat
O. G. = Out Growth

APPENDIX I

Statement showing 1961 territorial units constituting the present set up of Bhavnagar District

District/Taluka/ Mahal (1971 Census)	1961 Territorial Unit	Area added		Name of State/ District/Taluka/ Mahal from which area is substracted	Area which has been substracted		Name of State/ District/Taluka/ Mahal to which area is added	Net gain/loss + (gain) — (loss) in Km.²
		Name	Area in Km.²		Name	Area in Km.²		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
BHAVNAGAR DISTRICT	As in 1961	..	—	..	..	..	—	..
Bhavnagar Taluka	As in 1961	[1] Kamlej Bhojpara Chitra Shampara Undvi	55.3	Ghogha Mahal	..	..	..	(+) 55.3
Ghogha Mahal	As in 1961	..	..	..	[3] (i) Kamlej Bhojpara Chitra Shampara Undvi	55.3	Bhavnagar Taluka	(—) 141.8
					[3] (ii) Bhadli Dholad Dhrupka Junajalia Kanad Khari Khambha Navajalia Rabarika Sar Sakhvadar	86.5	Sihor Taluka	
Sihor Taluka	As in 1961	[2] Bhadli Bholad Dhrupka Junajalia Kanad Khari Khambha Navajalia Rabarika Sar Sakhvadar	86.5	Ghogha Mahal	..	—	..	(+) 86.5

Note :
In this Appendix only those Talukas/Mahals have been shown which have undergone changes in jurisdiction since 1961.

ANNEXURE TO APPENDIX I

Statement showing particulars of villages involved in changes of territories in cols. 3 and 6 of Appendix I

Symbol No. Given in Appendix I	Name of village	Sl. No. in 1961 Handbook	Area in Km.² (wherever available)
1	2	3	4
[1]	Kamlej	5	23.0
	Bhojpara	3	6.7
	Chitra	11	8.3
	Shampara	4	5.4
	Undvi	1	11.9
[2]	Bhadli	14	10.6
	Bholad	2	4.6
	Dhrupka	10	4.9
	Junajalia	7	7.4
	Kanad	12	20.1
	Khari	15	6.4
	Khambha	9	6.3
	Navajalia	8	6.1
	Rabarika	16	5.4
	Sar	6	5.6
	Sakhvadar	13	9.1
[3] (i)	As in [1] above		
[3] (ii)	As in [2] above		

A-I AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

APPENDIX II

Number of Villages with a Population of 5,000 and over and Towns with a Population under 5,000

Note :—Talukas where there is nothing to show for this statement have been excluded.

District/ Taluka/ Mahal	Villages with a Population of 5,000 and over			Towns with a Population of under 5,000		
	Number	Population	Percentage of total Rural Population of the district	Number	Population	Percentage of total urban Population of the district
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
BHAVNAGAR DISTRICT	4	23,578	2.47	..	..	..
Bhavnagar	1	5,400	0.57	..	..	..
Kundla	1	6,535	0.68	..	..	..
Sihor	1	5,160	0.54	..	..	..
Gadhada	1	6,483	0.68	..		..

APPENDIX III

Houseless and Institutional Population

District/Taluka/ Mahal/City	Total Rural Urban	Houseless Population				Institutional Population			
		No. of house-holds	Persons	Males	Females	No. of house-holds	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
BHAVNAGAR DISTRICT	T	1,557	6,973	3,920	3,053	394	6,725	5,482	1,243
	R	1,203	5,870	3,207	2,663	79	1,424	1,164	260
	U	354	1,103	713	390	315	5,301	4,318	983
Bhavnagar Taluka	T	162	596	381	215	184	2,979	2,332	647
	R	64	254	131	123	6	34	24	10
	U	98	342	250	92	178	2,945	2,308	637
Bhavnagar City M	U	98	342	250	92	174	2,902	2,265	637
Ghogha Mahal	T	67	402	208	194	3	7	7	..
	R	65	400	206	194	3	7	7	..
	U	2	2	2	..	..	..	..	..
Talaja Taluka	T	270	1,281	684	597	30	257	228	29
	R	267	1,256	670	586	25	143	114	29
	U	3	25	14	11	5	114	114	—
Mahuva Taluka	T	178	716	423	293	21	472	446	26
	R	121	592	340	252	2	4	4	..
	U	57	124	83	41	19	468	442	26
Kundla Taluka	T	224	903	504	399	36	561	497	64
	R	190	824	451	373	11	121	107	14
	U	34	79	53	26	25	440	390	50
Gariadhar Taluka	T	57	345	190	155	8	36	34	2
	R	46	283	163	120	..	..	..	..
	U	11	62	27	35	8	36	34	2
Palitana Taluka	T	109	587	308	279	28	643	413	230
	R	98	551	287	264	2	102	97	5
	U	11	36	21	15	26	541	316	225
Sihor Taluka	T	172	902	492	410	34	911	727	184
	R	129	690	381	309	26	890	708	182
	U	43	212	111	101	8	21	19	2
Umrala Taluka	T	60	334	184	150	1	2	2	..
	R	60	334	184	150	—	..	..	..
	U	..	—	—	—	1	2	2	..
Gadhada Taluka	T	93	377	225	152	18	413	397	16
	R	88	350	208	142	2	22	22	..
	U	5	27	17	10	16	391	375	16
Botad Taluka	T	135	393	243	150	16	311	276	35
	R	50	209	117	92	..	85	65	20
	U	85	184	126	58	16	226	211	15
Vallabhipur Mahal	T	30	137	78	59	15	133	123	10
	R	25	127	69	58	2	16	16	..
	U	5	10	9	1	13	117	107	10

Note :
M stands for Municipality.

A–II VARIATION IN POPULATION DURING SEVENTY YEARS

District	Year	Persons	Decade Variation	Percentage Decade Variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
BHAVNAGAR	1901	519,982	..	..	267,051	252,931
	1911	560,700	+ 40,718	+ 7.83	288,024	272,676
	1921	550,328	— 10,372	— 1.85	283,164	267,164
	1931	628,063	+ 77,735	+ 14.13	322,321	305,742
	1941	764,235	+ 136,172	+ 21.68	392,466	371,769
	1951	885,594	+ 121,359	+ 15.88	452,676	432,918
	1961	1,119,435	+ 233,841	+ 26.40	577,729	541,706
	1971	1,405,285	+ 285,850	+ 25.54	722,448	682,837

A-II DECADAL VARIATION IN POPULATION SINCE 1901

APPENDIX

District showing 1961 population according to its territorial jurisdiction in 1961, changes in area and population of 1961 adjusted to jurisdiction of 1971

District	Area in 1971 (Km.²)	1971 Population	Area in 1961 (Km.²)	1961 Population according to jurisdiction prevailing in 1961	Population in 1961 adjusted to jurisdiction of 1971	Net increase or decrease between Cols. 5 and 6
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
BHAVNAGAR	11,155.0	1,405,285	12,049.0	1,119,435	1,119,435	..

A-III VILLAGES CLASSIFIED

I—Villages with less

District/Taluka/Mahal		Total number of inhabited villages	Total Rural Population			Less than 200			200–499		
			Persons	Males	Females	No.	Population		No.	Population	
							Males	Females		Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
BHAVNAGAR DISTRICT		**879**	**955,671**	**488,348**	**467,323**	**46**	**2,655**	**2,418**	**177**	**33,969**	**32,185**
1	Bhavnagar	58	66,250	34,207	32,043	5	234	175	13	2,327	2,259
2	Ghogha	47	42,449	22,095	20,354	3	195	149	12	2,247	2,036
3	Talaja	116	126,881	65,103	61,778	4	282	216	21	4,325	4,002
4	Mahuva	133	154,487	78,648	75,839	7	407	437	25	4,571	4,302
5	Kundla	81	125,173	63,771	61,402	2	82	73	4	712	708
6	Gariadhar	50	59,018	29,478	29,540	1	52	58	8	1,533	1,573
7	Palitana	92	78,519	40,174	38,345	5	300	256	24	4,751	4,550
8	Sihor	79	79,832	41,452	38,380	6	348	304	23	4,623	4,211
9	Umrala	42	49,161	24,996	24,165	1	65	65	7	1,339	1,265
10	Gadhada	75	78,405	39,978	38,427	4	204	211	17	3,288	3,046
11	Botad	51	55,314	28,272	27,042	5	291	283	4	840	770
12	Vallabhipur	55	40,182	20,174	20,008	3	195	191	19	3,413	3,463

A-III

Villages with

District	Total number of inhabited villages	Total Rural Population			Less than 499		
		Persons	Males	Females	No.	Population	
						Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
BHAVNAGAR		**955,671**	**488,348**	**467,323**	**223**	**36,624**	**34,603**

BY POPULATION

than 2,000 population						II—Villages with population 2,000—9,999						III—Villages with a population of 10,000 and above			
500—999			1,000—1,999			2,000—4,999			5,000—9,999			10,000 and above			
No.	Population		No.	Population		No.	Population		No.	Population		No.	Population		
	Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	
305	**114,610**	**109,615**	**243**	**174,538**	**167,513**	**104**	**150,229**	**144,361**	**4**	**12,347**	**11,231**	..	..	..	
15	5,612	5,356	15	10,932	10,113	9	12,260	11,582	1	2,842	2,558	..	..	..	1
17	6,167	5,770	12	9,115	8,284	3	4,371	4,115	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
43	16,842	15,960	36	25,450	24,218	12	18,204	17,382	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
43	16,536	15,832	37	27,158	26,074	21	29,976	29,194	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
20	7,968	7,475	39	29,486	28,398	15	22,145	21,591	1	3,378	3,157	..	..	..	5
16	5,980	5,972	19	12,927	12,938	6	8,986	8,999	...	..	..	..	..	..	6
33	11,849	11,032	26	17,754	17,238	4	5,520	5,269	...	..	..	...	...	..	7
27	9,938	9,330	14	10,115	9,736	8	13,653	12,414	1	2,775	2,385	..	..	..	8
18	6,630	6,409	8	5,642	5,588	8	11,320	10,838	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
28	10,929	10,640	16	10,998	10,622	9	11,207	10,777	1	3,352	3,131	..	...	..	10
22	8,048	7,651	14	10,355	9,828	6	8,738	8,510	...	...	..	..	..	..	11
23	8,111	8,188	7	4,606	4,476	3	3,849	3,690	..	...	..	..	...	..	12

—APPENDIX

population								
500—1,999			2,000—4,999			5,000 and above		
No.	Population		No.	Population		No.	Population	
	Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
548	**289,148**	**277,128**	**104**	**150,229**	**144,361**	**4**	**12,347**	**11,231**

A-IV TOWNS AND URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1971 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Urban Agglomeration	District	Year	Status of Town	Area in Km.²	Persons	Decade Variation	Percentage Decade Variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
					ALL CLASSES					
					3 Urban Agglomerations and 11 Towns					
			1901			139,722	..	..	71,844	67,878
			1911			137,972	— 1,750	— 1.25	71,112	66,860
			1921			137,086	— 886	— 0.64	69,909	67,177
			1931			161,486	+ 24,400	+ 17.80	83,410	78,076
			1941			206,817	+ 45,331	+ 28.07	107,015	99,802
			1951			283,696	+ 76,879	+ 37.17	144,203	139,493
			1961			352,429	+ 68,733	+ 24.23	182,701	169,728
			1971			449,614	+ 97,185	+ 27.58	234,100	215,514
					CLASS I (1,00,000 and above)-1 Urban Agglomeration					
1	Bhavnagar Urban Agglomeration	Bhavnagar	1901			56,442	..	..	29,745	26,697
			1911			60,694	+ 4,252	+ 7.53	31,869	28,825
			1921			59,392	— 1,302	— 2.15	30,785	28,607
			1931			75,594	+ 16,202	+ 27.28	39,894	35,700
			1941			102,851	+ 27,257	+ 36.06	54,400	48,451
			1951			137,951	+ 35,100	+ 34.13	71,694	66,257
			1961			176,473	+ 38,522	+ 27.92	92,085	84,388
			1971		N.A.	225,974	+ 49,501	+ 28.05	118,438	107,536
	(i) Bhavnagar	Bhavnagar	1901	M&C	N.A.	56,442	..	..	29,745	26,697
			1911	M	N.A.	60,694	+ 4,252	+ 7.53	31,869	28,825
			1921	M	N.A.	59,392	— 1,302	— 2.15	30,785	28,607
			1931	M	N.A.	75,594	+ 16,202	+ 27.28	39,894	35,700
			1941	M	N.A.	102,851	+ 27,257	+ 36.06	54,400	48,451
			1951	M	69.93	137,951	+ 35,100	+ 34.13	71,694	66,257
			1961	M	N.A.	176,473	+ 38,522	+ 27.92	92,085	84,388
			1971	M	90.16	225,358	+ 48,885	+ 27.70	118,114	107,244
	(ii) Ruva	Bhavnagar	1971	O.G.	N.A.	616	..	..	324	292
					CLASS III (20,000-49,999)-2 Urban Agglomerations and 2 Towns					
1	Mahuva Urban Agglomeration	Bhavnagar	1901			17,549	..	..	8,935	8,614
			1911			17,063	— 486	— 2.77	8,817	8,246
			1921			16,232	— 831	— 4.87	8,271	7,961
			1931			19,019	+ 2,787	+ 17.17	9,688	9,331
			1941			22,058	+ 3,039	+ 15.98	11,168	10,890
			1951			26,718	+ 4,660	+ 21.13	13,190	13,528
			1961			32,732	+ 6,014	+ 22.51	17,042	15,690
			1971			41,588	+ 8,856	+ 27.06	21,686	19,902
	(i) Mahuva	Bhavnagar	1901	N.A.	N.A	17,549	..	—	8,935	8,614
			1911	M	N.A.	17,063	— 486	— 2.77	8,817	8,246
			1921	M	N.A.	16,232	— 831	— 4.87	8,271	7,961
			1931	M	N.A.	19,019	+ 2,787	+ 17.17	9,688	9,331
			1941	M	N.A.	22,058	+ 3,039	+ 15.98	11,168	10,890
			1951	M	33.41	26,718	+ 4,660	+ 21.13	13,190	13,528
			1961	M	33.23	32,732	+ 6,014	+ 22.51	17,042	15,690
			1971	M	5.94	39,497	+ 6,765	+ 20.67	20,613	18,884
	(ii) Mahuva	Bhavnagar	1971	O.G.	N.A.	2,091	..	..	1,073	1,018

A-IV TOWNS AND URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1971 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901-*Contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Urban Agglomeration	District	Year	Status of Town	Area in Km.²	Persons	Decade Variation	Percentage Decade Variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2	**Savarkundla Urban Agglomeration**	**Bhavnagar**	**1901**			**11,068**	..	..	**5,650**	**5,418**
			1911			**10,610**	— 458	— 4.14	**5,321**	**5,289**
			1921			**11,407**	+ 797	+ 7.51	**5,701**	**5,706**
			1931			**13,642**	+ 2,235	+ 19.59	**6,731**	**6,911**
			1941			**17,181**	+ 3,539	+ 25.94	**8,583**	**8,598**
			1951			**22,413**	+ 5,232	+ 30.45	**11,242**	**11,171**
			1961			**31,051**	+ 8,638	+ 38.54	**16,034**	**15,017**
			1971		N.A.	**39,215**	+ 8,164	+ 26.29	**20,447**	**18,768**
	(i) Savarkundla	Bhavnagar	1901	M	N.A.	6,125	..	..	3,182	2,943
			1911	M	N.A.	5,609	— 516	— 8.42	2,764	2,845
			1921	M	N.A.	6,167	+ 558	+ 9.95	3,054	3,113
			1931	M	N.A.	7,263	+ 1,096	+ 17.77	3,572	3,691
			1941	M	N.A.	17,181	+ 9,918	+136.56	8,583	8,598
			1951	M	44.81	22,413	+ 5,232	+ 30.45	11,242	11,171
			1961	M	2.59	30,122	+ 7,709	+ 34.40	15,535	14,587
			1971	M	2.59	37,957	+ 7,835	+ 26.01	19,792	18,165
	(ii) Savarkundla †	Bhavnagar	1901	N.A.	N.A.	4,943	..	..	2,468	2,475
			1911	M	N.A.	5,001	+ 58	+ 1.17	2,557	2,444
			1921	M	N.A.	5,240	+ 239	+ 4.78	2,647	2,593
			1931	M	N.A.	6,379	+ 1,139	+ 21.74	3,159	3,220
			1941			Declassified				
			1951			Declassified				
			1961	N.M.	N.A.	929	..	..	499	430
			1971	O.G.	N.A.	1,258	+ 329	+ 35.41	655	603
3	**Botad**	**Bhavnagar**	**1901**	M	N.A.	8,857	..	..	4,524	4,333
			1911	M	N.A.	9,324	+ 467	+ 5.27	4,844	4,480
			1921	M	N.A.	9,815	+ 491	+ 5.27	5,111	4,704
			1931	M	N.A.	12,915	+ 3,100	+ 31.58	6,660	6,255
			1941	M	N.A.	15,842	+ 2,927	+ 22.66	8,109	7,733
			1951	M	67.08	19,558	+ 3,716	+ 23.46	9,818	9,740
			1961	M	10.36	26,168	+ 6,610	+ 33.80	13,595	12,573
			1971	M	10.36	32,179	+ 6,011	+ 22.97	16,720	15,459
4	**Palitana**	**Bhavnagar**	**1901**	M	N.A.	12,800	..	..	6,590	6,210
			1911	M	N.A.	13,445	+ 645	+ 5.04	6,825	6,620
			1921	N.A.	N.A.	12,890	— 555	— 4.13	6,516	6,374
			1931	N.A.	N.A.	13,343	+ 453	+ 3.51	6,952	6,391
			1941	N.A.	N.A.	18,134	+ 4,791	+ 35.91	9,349	8,785
			1951	M	N.A.	24,097	+ 5,963	+ 32.88	11,981	12,116
			1961	M	12.95	24,581	+ 484	+ 2.01	12,783	11,798
			1971	M	12.95	27,355	+ 2,774	+ 11.29	14,177	13,178

†Savar Samapadar which was treated as a separate town in 1901 to 1931 and which was subsequently declassified in 1941 has been marged with Savarkundla in 1961 and has been shown as a part of the town. In 1971 the same is appearing as Savarkundla O.G.

A-IV TOWNS AND URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1971 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901-*Contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Urban Agglomeration	District	Year	Status of Town	Area in Km.²	Persons	Decade Variation	Percentage Decade Variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				CLASS IV (10,000-19,999)-4 Towns						
1	Sihor	Bhavnagar	1901	M	N.A.	10,101	..	..	5,072	5,029
			1911	M	N.A.	7,746	— 2,355	— 23.31	3,893	3,853
			1921	M	N.A.	8,705	+ 959	+ 12.38	4,401	4,304
			1931	M	N.A.	10,049	+ 1,344	+ 15.44	4,976	5,073
			1941	M	N.A.	11,256	+ 1,207	+ 12.01	5	5,732
			1951	M	32.37	13,569	+ 2,313	+ 20.55	6,806	6,763
			1961	M	3.24	15,263	+ 1,694	+ 12.48	7,770	7,493
			1971	N.P.	32.38	18,580	+ 3,317	+ 21.73	9,575	9,005
2	Gadhada	Bhavnagar	1901	M	N.A.	5,375	..	..	2,816	2,559
			1911	M	N.A.	5,099	— 276	— 5.13	2,694	2,405
			1921	N.A.	N.A.	4,812	— 287	— 5.63	2,436	2,376
			1931	M	N.A.	5,536	+ 724	+ 15.05	2,848	2,688
			1941	M	N.A.	6,785	+ 1,249	+ 22.56	3,496	3,289
			1951	M	63.45	8,345	+ 1,560	+ 22.99	4,231	4,114
			1961	M	7.77	9,123	+ 778	+ 9.32	4,713	4,410
			1971	V.P.	63.39	11,962	+ 2,839	+ 31.12	6,210	5,752
3	Gariadhar	Bhavnagar	1951	N.A.	N.A.	6,282	..	..	3,177	3,105
			1961	M	0.75	8,202	+ 1,920	+ 30.56	4,187	4,015
			1971	V.P.	27.65	10,644	+ 2,442	+ 29.77	5,500	5,144
4	Talaja	Bhavnagar	1901	N.A.	N.A.	4,144	..	..	2,098	2,046
			1911	M	N.A.	3,962	— 182	— 4.39	1,957	2,005
			1921	M	N.A.	3,325	— 637	— 16.08	1,667	1,658
			1931	M	N.A.	4,064	+ 739	+ 22.23	2,013	2,051
			1941	M	N.A.	4,601	+ 537	+ 13.21	2,265	2,336
			1951	M	14.24	5,037	+ 436	+ 9.48	2,461	2,576
			1961	M	14.25	7,067	+ 2,030	+ 40.30	3,613	3,454
			1971	N.P.	14.38	10,026	+ 2,958	+ 41.86	5,141	4,884
				CLASS V (5,000-9,999)-5 Towns						
1	Vallabhipur	Bhavnagar	1901	M	N.A.	4,712	..	..	2,385	2,327
			1911	M	N.A.	3,989	— 723	— 15.34	2,021	1,968
			1921	M	N.A.	3,561	— 428	— 10.73	1,749	1,812
			1931	M	N.A.	4,140	+ 579	+ 16.26	2,080	2,060
			1141	N.A.	N.A.	4,665	+ 525	+ 12.68	2,336	2,329
			1951	M	38.85	5,668	+ 1,003	+ 21.50	2,820	2,848
			1961	M	3.24	6,908	+ 1,240	+ 21.88	3,589	3,319
			1971	V.P.	40.91	8,234	+ 1,326	+ 19.20	4,258	3,976
2	Ghogha	Bhavnagar	1901	M	N.A.	4,798	..	..	2,068	2,730
			1911	M	N.A.	2,958	— 1,840	— 38.35	1,285	1,673
			1921	M	N.A.	4,140	+ 1,182	+ 39.96	1,847	2,293
			1931			Declassified				
			1941			Declassified				
			1951	N.A.	11.14	5,524	..	..	2,523	3,001
			1961	P	11.16	5,472	— 52	— 0.94	2,503	2,969
			1971	V.P.	11.17	6,527	+ 1,055	+ 19.28	3,056	3,471

A-IV TOWNS AND URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1971 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901-*Concld.*

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Urban Agglomeration	District	Year	Status of Town	Area in Km 2	Persons	Decade Variation	Percentage Decade Variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3	*Vartej*	Bhavnagar	1971	V.P.	20.46	6,522	..	..	3,363	3,159
4	Paliyad	Bhavnagar	1951	N.A.	24.86	4,786	..	..	2,399	2,387
			1961	M	0.44	5,134	+ 348	+ 7.27	2,616	2,518
			1971	V.P.	32.77	5,751	+ 617	+ 12.02	2,950	2,801
5	Umrala	Bhavnagar	1901	M	N.A.	3,876	..	..	1,961	1,915
			1911	M	N.A.	3,082	— 794	— 20.49	1,586	1,496
			1921	M	N.A.	2,807	— 275	— 8.92	1,425	1,382
			1931	M	N.A.	3,184	+ 377	+ 13.43	1,568	1,616
			1941	M	N.A.	3,444	+ 260	+ 8.17	1,785	1,659
			1951	M	13.21	3,748	+ 304	+ 8.83	1,861	1,887
			1961	M	0.21	4,255	+ 507	+ 13 53	2,171	2,084
			1971	V.P.	15.53	5,058	+ 803	+ 18.87	2,579	2,479

Note :

(i) Towns treated as such for the first time in 1971 Census are printed in italics.

(ii) For a few urban units which are appearing as constituent units of Urban Agglomeration i.e. Out Growth, 1971 area figures are not available separately and are included in the rural area of respective Talukas. In such cases N.A. has been shown in Col. 6.

(iii) The following abbreviations have been used in this table to denote the status of the town.

P/V.P.	=	Village Panchayat
N. P.	=	Nagar Panchayat
M	=	Municipality
M & C	=	Municipality & Cantonment
N.M.	=	Non-Municipal
O.G.	=	Out Growth
N.A.	=	Not Available

A-IV TOWNS AND URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1971 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

APPENDIX I

New Towns added in 1971 and Towns in 1961 declassified in 1971

District	New Town added in 1971				Town in 1961 which has been declassified as Rural in 1971			
	Name of Town	Area in Km.2	Population		Name of Town	Area in Km.2	Population	
			1971	1961			1971	1961
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Bhavnagar	1 Vartej	20.46	6,522	5,276	..	..	—	..

EXPLANATORY NOTE A TO APPENDIX I TO TABLE A-IV

Each new town added in 1971 showing the name of village with its Land Revenue Record No., area and population as in 1961 now constituting town

District	Name of New Town	Constituent Villages			
		Name	Land Revenue Record No.	1961	
				Area in Km.²	Census Population
1	2	3	4	5	6
Bhavnagar	Vartej	Vartej	50	21.35	5.276

A-IV TOWNS AND URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1971 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

APPENDIX II

Changes in area of towns (with population) between 1961 and 1971 and reasons for changes in area

Name of Town	Area (in Km.²) 1961	Area (in Km.²) 1971	Population		Reason for the change in area
			1961	1971	
1	2	3	4	5	6
Ghogha	11.16	11.17	5,472	6,527	Revised Computation
Talaja	14.25	14.38	7,067	10,025	Jurisdictional change
Mahuva	33.23	5.94	32,732	39,497	Jurisdictional change
Gariadhar	0.75	27.65	8,202	10,644	Jurisdictional change
Sihor	3 24	32 38	15,263	18,580	Jurisdictional change
Umrala	0.21	15.53	4,255	5,058	Jurisdictional change
Gadhada	7.77	63.39	9,123	11,962	Jurisdictional change
Paliyad	0.44	32.77	5,134	5,751	Jurisdictional change
Vallabhipur	3.24	40.91	6,908	8,234	Jurisdictional change

A-IV TOWNS AND URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1971 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

SPECIAL APPENDIX

Statement Showing the Constituent villages of each of the towns at 1971 Census.

Taluka/Mahal	Name of Town (Area in acres)		Jurisdiction with area in acres of each unit	
1	2		3	
Bhavnagar	(1) Bhavnagar	(22,277-22)	Bhavnagar Village	(17,290-19)
			Chitra Village	(2,058-10)
			Fulsar Village	(822-03)
			Part of Ruva Village	(563-12)
			Part of Adhewada Village	(46-07)
			Part of Akwada Village	(151-27)
			Part of Tarsmiya Village	(957-02)
			Part of Nari Village	(169-00)
			Part of Vartej Village	(219-22)
	(2) *Vartej*	(5,056-20)	Part of Vartej Village	(5,056-20)
Ghogha	(3) Ghogha	(2,759-05)	Ghogha Village	(2,759-05)
Talaja	(4) Talaja	(3,552-31)	Talaja Village	(3,552-31)
Mahuva	(5) Mahuva	(1,467-31)	Part of Mahuva Village	(1,467-31)
Kundla	(6) Savarkundla	(640-00)	Part of Savarkundla Village	(640-00)
Gariadhar	(7) Gariadhar	(6,830-37)	Gariadhar Village	(6,830-37)
Palitana	(8) Palitana	(3,199-39)	Part of Palitana Village	(3,199-39)
Sihor	(9) Sihor	(8,002-16)	Sihor Village	(8,002-16)
Umrala	(10) Umrala	(3,838-02)	Umrala Village	(3,838-02)
Gadhada	(11) Gadhada	(15,664-22)	Gadhada Village	(15,664-22)
Botad	(12) Botad	(2,559-38)	Part of Botad Village	(2,559-38)
	(13) Paliyad	(8,095-24)	Paliyad Village	(8,095-24)
Vallbhipur	(14) Vallbhipur	(10,108-36)	Vallbhipur Village	(10,108-36)

Note :

Towns treated as such for the first time in 1971 are printed in italics.

B-ECONOMIC TABLES

B-I Part—A Workers and Non-workers according to main activity classified by sex and age-groups

This is the basic economic table and is similar to its predecessor in 1961. It shows distribution of the entire population into two broad classes of 'workers' and for 'non-workers'. Workers are further classified into 9 broad industrial categories as shown in the table. As against four age-groups in 1961 each category has been cross classified into eight age-groups viz., 0-14, 15-19, 20-24, 25-29, 30-39, 40-49, 50-59, 60+. The age-groups adopted in 1961 were 0-14, 15-34, 35-59, 60+. Splitting of the two age-groups of 15-34 and 35-59 into six in 1971 will be of special significance to researchers for demographic studies.

B-II Workers and Non-workers in cities and non-city urban areas according to main activity classified by sex and age-groups

This table is similar to Table B-I Part A with the difference that it will be confined to the presentation of data for City/ Non-City Urban/Town/Urban Agglomeration.

It corresponds to Table B-II of 1961.

B-I PART-A WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS ACCORDING TO

District	Total Rural Urban	Age-group	Total Population			Total Workers		Workers I Cultivators		Workers II Agricultural labourers		Workers III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied Activities	
			Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
BHAVNAGAR	Total	Total	1,405,285	722,448	682,837	356,753	58,488	149,658	18,361	61,975	28,066	11,958	448
		0–14	638,833	334,183	304,650	23,992	6,128	10,900	1,958	7,797	3,594	1,806	57
		15–19	131,650	68,968	62,682	44,209	9,056	19,292	3,251	10,765	4,815	1,650	60
		20–24	103,736	52,791	50,945	45,756	7,263	18,193	2,578	7,801	3,366	1,224	46
		25–29	92,915	46,295	46,620	44,620	7,035	17,408	2,314	7,259	3,254	1,288	39
		30–39	163,825	83,093	80,732	81,037	13,354	31,760	4,121	12,334	5,965	2,391	106
		40–49	117,495	60,310	57,185	58,166	8,950	23,798	2,433	7,953	4,060	1,795	69
		50–59	78,714	40,285	38,429	36,719	4,469	16,685	1,120	4,953	1,995	1,068	51
		60+	77,971	36,445	41,526	22,214	2,227	11,612	584	3,098	1,015	736	20
		Age not stated	146	78	68	40	6	10	2	15	2	..	..
	Rural	Total	955,671	488,348	467,323	252,181	48,132	141,932	17,664	58,057	26,366	9,830	367
		0–14	448,843	234,015	214,828	21,201	5,742	10,503	1,922	7,486	3,447	1,632	55
		15–19	83,261	42,658	40,603	34,692	8,206	18,447	3,173	10,142	4,585	1,389	53
		20–24	65,551	32,608	32,943	30,929	6,140	17,265	2,486	7,290	3,192	992	38
		25–29	62,447	30,959	31,488	30,271	5,876	16,585	2,237	6,814	3,072	1,012	31
		30–39	109,366	55,426	53,940	54,316	10,534	30,162	3,928	11,531	5,568	1,894	89
		40–49	78,044	39,598	38,446	38,458	6,746	22,437	2,328	7,374	3,748	1,446	53
		50–59	53,550	27,342	26,208	25,515	3,233	15,682	1,042	4,589	1,830	849	36
		60+	54,523	25,699	28,824	16,769	1,650	10,841	546	2,818	922	616	12
		Age not stated	86	43	43	30	5	10	2	13	2	..	..
	Urban	Total	449,614	234,100	215,514	104,572	10,356	7,726	697	3,918	1,700	2,128	81
		0–14	189,990	100,168	89,822	2,791	386	397	36	311	147	174	2
		15–19	48,389	26,310	22,079	9,517	850	845	78	623	230	261	7
		20–24	38,185	20,183	18,002	14,827	1,123	928	92	511	174	232	8
		25–29	30,468	15,336	15,132	14,349	1,159	823	77	445	182	276	8
		30–39	54,459	27,667	26,792	26,721	2,820	1,598	193	803	397	497	17
		40–49	39,451	20,712	18,739	19,708	2,204	1,361	105	579	312	349	16
		50–59	25,164	12,943	12,221	11,204	1,236	1,003	78	364	165	219	15
		60+	23,448	10,746	12,702	5,445	577	771	38	280	93	120	8
		Age not stated	60	35	25	10	1	..	..	2	..	..	..

MAIN ACTIVITY CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND AGE-GROUPS

Workers															
IV		V				VI		VII		VIII		IX		X	
		Manufacturing, Servicing and Repairs													
Mining and Quarrying		(a) Household Industry		(b) Other than Household Industry		Construction		Trade and Commerce		Transport, Storage and Communications		Other Services		Non-workers	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
803	**167**	**14,627**	**1,700**	**30,721**	**1,571**	**3,461**	**383**	**32,648**	**829**	**15,111**	**321**	**35,791**	**6,642**	**365,695**	**624,349**
43	26	690	163	1,111	97	48	20	797	10	103	6	697	197	310,191	298,522
82	29	2,049	240	3,977	200	271	56	2,839	51	609	11	2,675	343	24,759	53,626
89	23	1,932	163	5,204	192	435	52	4,659	79	1,725	42	4,494	722	7,035	43,682
127	37	1,749	191	4,147	178	500	44	4,482	73	2,211	34	5,449	871	1,675	39,585
275	33	3,140	369	7,157	428	938	91	8,048	202	5,173	92	9,821	1,947	2,056	67,378
107	12	2,343	317	5,311	284	667	65	5,922	181	3,480	70	6,790	1,459	2,144	48,235
48	7	1,659	167	2,698	133	411	47	3,699	132	1,505	52	3,993	765	3,566	33,960
32	..	1,064	90	1,115	59	191	8	2,200	101	305	14	1,861	336	14,231	39,299
..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	11	2	38	62
562	**154**	**11,373**	**1,086**	**5,639**	**319**	**926**	**161**	**9,550**	**305**	**2,892**	**19**	**11,420**	**1,691**	**236,167**	**419,191**
39	26	559	139	465	49	26	15	208	6	16	1	267	82	212,814	209,086
73	28	1,597	163	1,121	64	77	21	888	16	106	1	852	102	7,966	32,397
66	21	1,452	102	986	29	103	16	1,227	27	334	2	1,214	227	1,679	26,803
68	32	1,362	117	704	31	134	25	1,267	25	452	2	1,873	304	688	25,612
171	29	2,454	225	1,098	80	275	28	2,410	91	982	4	3,339	492	1,110	43,406
87	11	1,805	184	710	34	181	32	1,737	64	655	7	2,026	285	1,140	31,700
39	7	1,291	98	363	20	93	17	1,123	42	280	2	1,206	139	1,827	22,975
19	..	852	58	191	12	37	7	690	34	67	..	638	59	8,930	27,174
..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	1	13	38
241	**13**	**3,254**	**614**	**25,082**	**1,252**	**2,535**	**222**	**23,098**	**524**	**12,219**	**302**	**24,371**	**4,951**	**129,528**	**205,158**
4	...	131	24	646	48	22	5	589	4	87	5	430	115	97,377	89,436
9	1	452	77	2,856	136	194	35	1,951	35	503	10	1,823	241	16,793	21,229
23	2	480	61	4,218	163	332	36	3,432	52	1,391	40	3,280	495	5,356	16,879
59	5	387	74	3,443	147	366	19	3,215	48	1,759	32	3,576	567	987	13,973
104	4	686	144	6,059	348	663	63	5,638	111	4,191	88	6,482	1,455	946	23,972
20	1	538	133	4,601	250	486	33	4,185	117	2,825	63	4,764	1,174	1,004	16,535
9	..	368	69	2,235	113	318	30	2,576	90	1,225	50	2,787	626	1,739	10,985
13	..	212	32	924	47	154	1	1,510	67	238	14	1,223	277	5,301	12,125
...	..	..	..	..	...	..	..	2	..	..	..	6	1	25	24

B-II WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS IN CITIES AND NON-CITY

District/City/ Non-City Urban/ Town/Urban Agglomeration	Age-group	Total Population			Total Workers		Workers I Cultivators		Workers II Agricultural Labourers		Workers III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
BHAVNAGAR DISTRICT	Total	449,614	234,100	215,514	104,572	10,356	7,726	697	3,918	1,700	2,128	81
	0-14	189,990	100,168	89,822	2,791	386	397	36	311	147	174	2
	15-19	48,389	26,310	22,079	9,517	850	845	78	623	230	261	7
	20-24	38,185	20,183	18,002	14,827	1,123	928	92	511	174	232	8
	25-29	30,468	15,336	15,132	14,349	1,159	823	77	445	182	276	8
	30-39	54,459	27,667	26,792	26,721	2,820	1,598	193	803	397	497	17
	40-49	39,451	20,712	18,739	19,708	2,204	1,361	105	579	312	349	16
	50-59	25,164	12,943	12,221	11,204	1,236	1,003	78	364	165	219	15
	60 +	23,448	10,746	12,702	5,445	577	771	38	280	93	120	8
	Age not stated	60	35	25	10	1	..	..	2	..	..	..
Bhavnagar U. A.	Total	225,974	118,438	107,536	51,705	4,675	369	11	401	77	488	25
	0-14	91,795	48,344	43,451	920	116	8	..	23	5	25	1
	15-19	25,040	13,610	11,430	3,992	305	38	..	68	14	52	1
	20-24	20,565	11,028	9,537	7,321	537	47	..	46	5	59	3
	25-29	15,752	8,116	7,636	7,433	557	40	1	45	5	53	2
	30-39	28,206	14,403	13,803	13,759	1,354	71	3	82	22	111	8
	40-49	20,703	11,069	9,634	10,401	1,041	75	..	52	16	102	5
	50-59	12,640	6,637	6,003	5,562	529	54	3	54	7	54	3
	60 +	11,245	5,217	6,028	2,315	236	36	4	31	3	32	2
	Age not stated	28	14	14	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Non-City Urban	Total	223,640	115,662	107,978	52,867	5,681	7,357	686	3,517	1,623	1,640	56
	0-14	98,195	51,824	46,371	1,871	270	389	36	288	142	149	1
	15-19	23,349	12,700	10,649	5,525	545	807	78	555	216	209	6
	20-24	17,620	9,155	8,465	7,506	586	881	92	465	169	173	5
	25-29	14,716	7,220	7,496	6,916	602	783	76	400	177	223	6
	30-39	26,253	13,264	12,989	12,962	1,466	1,527	190	721	375	386	9
	40-49	18,748	9,643	9,105	9,307	1,163	1,286	105	527	296	247	11
	50-59	12,524	6,306	6,218	5,642	707	949	75	310	158	165	12
	60 +	12,203	5,529	6,674	3,130	341	735	34	249	90	88	6
	Age not stated	32	21	11	8	1	..	..	2	..	..	..
Mahuva U. A.	Total	41,588	21,686	19,902	9,998	1,066	705	119	979	404	166	12
	0-14	17,967	9,648	8,319	399	53	35	9	89	38	14	..
	15-19	4,587	2,517	2,070	1,098	98	77	24	139	41	12	1
	20-24	3,549	1,812	1,737	1,441	103	103	14	110	38	17	..
	25-29	2,794	1,399	1,395	1,354	131	67	12	113	50	24	1
	30-39	4,766	2,391	2,375	2,349	265	121	27	206	98	44	2
	40-49	3,605	1,857	1,748	1,800	235	136	21	167	85	30	5
	50-59	2,189	1,117	1,072	993	124	97	6	94	41	19	2
	60 +	2,121	938	1,183	564	56	69	6	61	13	6	1
	Age not stated	10	7	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
SavarkundlaU. A.	Total	39,215	20,447	18,768	9,281	727	1,657	129	359	104	312	6
	0-14	17,731	9,480	8,251	409	17	124	2	38	4	38	..
	15-19	4,123	2,311	1,812	1,118	65	235	8	58	15	42	..
	20-24	3,054	1,587	1,467	1,399	82	215	14	45	9	35	..
	25-29	2,588	1,259	1,329	1,209	86	182	14	37	11	34	..
	30-39	4,513	2,256	2,257	2,205	213	336	56	72	27	71	3
	40-49	3,112	1,601	1,511	1,550	130	267	15	48	19	46	2
	50-59	2 042	1,035	1,007	909	89	179	10	35	11	32	1
	60 +	2,049	915	1,134	479	45	119	10	26	8	14	..
	Age not stated	3	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

URBAN AREAS ACCORDING TO MAIN ACTIVITY CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND AGE-GROUPS

Workers															
IV		V				VI		VII		VIII		IX		X	
		Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs													
Mining and Quarrying		(a) Household Industry		(b) Other than Household Industry		Construction		Trade and Commerce		Transport, Storage and Communications		Other Services		Non-workers	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
241	13	3,254	614	25,082	1,252	2,535	222	23,098	524	12,219	302	24,371	4,951	129,528	205,158
4	..	131	24	646	48	22	5	589	4	87	5	430	115	97,377	89,436
9	1	452	77	2,856	136	194	35	1,951	35	503	10	1,823	241	16,793	21,229
23	2	480	61	4,218	163	332	36	3,432	52	1,391	40	3,280	495	5,356	16,879
59	5	387	74	3,443	147	366	19	3,215	48	1,759	32	3,576	567	987	13,973
104	4	686	144	6,059	348	663	63	5,638	111	4,191	88	6,482	1,455	946	23,972
20	1	538	133	4,601	250	486	33	4,185	117	2,825	63	4,764	1,174	1,004	16,535
9	..	368	69	2,335	113	318	30	2,576	90	1,225	50	2,787	626	1,739	10,985
13	..	212	32	924	47	154	1	1,510	67	238	14	1,223	277	5,301	12,125
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	6	1	25	24
165	4	535	149	15,742	927	1,138	139	11,893	318	8,021	239	12,953	2,786	66,733	102,861
1	..	15	7	303	34	6	3	286	4	47	5	206	57	47,424	43,335
4	..	58	14	1,527	107	65	22	886	17	296	8	998	122	9,618	11,125
14	1	77	13	2,560	127	137	22	1,695	36	863	36	1,823	294	3,707	9,000
45	2	61	30	2,208	101	184	13	1,675	31	1,093	29	2,029	343	683	7,079
82	1	129	33	3,902	256	285	37	2,938	66	2,736	74	3,423	854	644	12,449
8	..	87	30	3,191	190	228	22	2,246	73	1,943	45	2,469	660	668	8,593
6	..	67	14	1,513	81	168	20	1,343	50	884	34	1,419	317	1,075	5,474
5	..	41	8	538	31	65	..	823	41	159	8	585	139	2,902	5,792
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	12	14
76	9	2,719	465	9,340	325	1,397	83	11,205	206	4,198	63	11,418	2,165	62,795	102,297
3	..	116	17	343	14	16	2	303	..	40	..	224	58	49,953	46,101
5	1	394	63	1,329	29	129	13	1,065	18	207	2	825	119	7,175	10,104
9	1	403	48	1,658	36	195	14	1,737	16	528	4	1,457	201	1,649	7,879
14	3	326	44	1,235	46	182	6	1,540	17	666	3	1,547	224	304	6,894
22	3	557	111	2,157	92	378	26	2,700	45	1,455	14	3,059	601	302	11,523
12	1	451	103	1,410	60	258	11	1,939	44	882	18	2,295	514	336	7,942
3	..	301	55	822	32	150	10	1,233	40	341	16	1,368	309	664	5,511
8	..	171	24	386	16	89	1	687	26	79	6	638	138	2,399	6,333
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	5	1	13	10
2	..	511	41	1,803	46	210	5	2,580	49	704	8	2,338	382	11,688	18,836
..	..	17	..	67	1	2	1	82	..	10	..	83	4	9,249	8,266
1	..	75	3	262	4	26	..	247	10	54	..	205	15	1,419	1,972
..	..	76	3	317	6	26	..	404	4	83	1	305	37	371	1,634
1	..	77	2	239	4	29	..	383	8	111	1	310	53	45	1,264
..	..	107	11	378	11	57	1	580	10	234	..	622	105	42	2,110
—	..	90	13	300	10	32	2	460	8	133	4	452	87	57	1,513
..	..	43	5	155	7	21	1	268	5	59	1	237	56	124	948
..	..	26	4	85	3	17	..	156	4	20	1	124	24	374	1,127
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	..	..	..	1	7	2
7	..	556	83	1,884	25	261	13	2,027	21	563	3	1,655	343	11,166	18,041
..	..	29	6	59	2	2	..	74	..	14	..	31	3	9,071	8,234
..	..	90	20	282	1	22	3	226	1	36	—	127	17	1,193	1,747
2	..	89	12	313	3	27	3	361	1	81	—	231	40	188	1,385
2	..	61	9	267	6	22	2	280	3	84	..	240	41	50	1,243
..	..	122	15	464	5	65	1	462	7	186	—	427	99	51	2,044
..	..	87	7	285	4	71	1	328	2	114	1	304	79	51	1,381
..	..	58	12	148	2	31	3	196	6	35	1	195	43	126	918
3	..	20	2	66	2	21	..	99	1	13	1	98	21	436	1,089
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	2	..	..	..

B-II WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS IN CITIES AND NON-CITY

District/City/ Non-City Urban/ Town/Urban Agglomeration	Age-group	Total Population			Total Workers		Workers I: Cultivators		Workers II: Agricultural Labourers		Workers III: Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Botad M	Total	32,179	16,720	15,459	7,544	1,086	1,346	222	334	276	257	7
	0-14	14,300	7,576	6,724	245	72	77	21	27	35	39	..
	15-19	3,215	1,717	1,498	700	129	162	25	49	54	45	2
	20-24	2,472	1,283	1,189	1,016	118	149	34	42	22	19	..
	25-29	2,152	1,018	1,134	978	93	144	17	26	25	36	1
	30-39	3,922	2,026	1,896	1,980	265	265	42	81	63	51	..
	40-49	2,578	1,372	1,206	1,319	193	214	36	53	37	27	1
	50-59	1,797	908	889	802	149	163	34	30	24	24	1
	60 +	1,743	820	923	504	67	172	13	26	16	16	2
	Age not stated	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Palitana M	Total	27,355	14,177	13,178	6,314	537	414	18	230	40	183	11
	0-14	11,611	6,174	5,437	133	39	15	2	15	2	7	..
	15-19	2,912	1,543	1,369	560	66	50	2	37	5	16	3
	20-24	2,213	1,189	1,024	925	53	48	5	38	4	21	3
	25-29	1,805	905	900	844	43	55	3	30	3	28	1
	30-39	3,125	1,558	1,567	1,503	116	84	1	44	8	49	1
	40-49	2,413	1,219	1,194	1,169	109	62	3	19	6	27	..
	50-59	1,702	869	833	781	82	58	2	23	8	25	3
	60 +	1,572	718	854	399	29	42	..	24	4	10	..
	Age not stated	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sihor N. P.	Total	18,580	9,575	9,005	4,359	362	227	17	147	43	159	6
	0-14	7,779	4,038	3,741	82	6	7	..	11	2	7	1
	15-19	1,933	1,052	881	372	16	25	2	26	2	19	..
	20-24	1,521	816	705	621	22	31	1	19	3	18	1
	25-29	1,238	645	593	619	32	22	1	15	5	17	1
	30-39	2,248	1,147	1,101	1,124	107	46	7	21	6	41	..
	40-49	1,597	805	792	773	106	34	5	25	15	24	2
	50-59	1,103	561	542	501	40	30	1	12	5	21	..
	60 +	1,161	511	650	267	33	32	..	18	5	12	1
	Age not stated	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gadhada V. P.	Total	11,962	6,210	5,752	2,969	347	658	22	340	178	128	1
	0-14	5,299	2,745	2,554	112	32	35	1	29	31	16	..
	15-19	1,187	627	560	279	32	70	1	62	23	22	..
	20-24	911	489	422	410	38	85	3	47	20	6	..
	25-29	754	386	368	366	29	72	3	33	12	15	..
	30-39	1,331	692	639	683	64	141	4	66	28	29	..
	40-49	1,081	569	512	554	72	121	4	46	28	24	1
	50-59	685	351	334	328	49	70	5	27	22	9	..
	60 +	712	349	363	236	31	64	1	30	14	7	..
	Age not stated	2	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gariadhar V. P.	Total	10,644	5,500	5,144	2,616	357	645	115	240	122	39	1
	0-14	4,914	2,579	2,335	106	4	28	1	12	1	1	..
	15-19	1,016	518	498	300	36	52	11	30	15	5	..
	20-24	755	394	361	353	53	63	18	31	17	4	..
	25-29	727	358	369	345	62	68	21	32	23	6	..
	30-39	1,337	678	659	667	104	157	35	48	38	7	1
	40-49	803	433	370	425	67	124	18	46	22	8	..
	50-59	561	282	279	256	24	81	9	20	5	5	..
	60 +	531	258	273	164	7	72	2	21	1	3	..
	Age not stated	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

URBAN AREAS ACCORDING TO MAIN ACTIVITY CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND AGE-GROUPS-*Contd.*

Workers															
IV		V				VI		VII		VIII		IX		X	
		Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs													
Mining and Quarrying		(a) Household Industry		(b) Other than Household Industry		Construction		Trade and Commerce		Transport, Storage and Communications		Other Services		Non-workers	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
21	4	295	88	1,235	90	226	27	1,623	44	1,069	31	1,138	297	9,176	14,373
..	—	11	2	36	7	2	1	40	..	2	..	11	6	7,331	6,652
1	1	29	11	148	14	21	8	133	2	32	1	80	11	1,017	1,369
3	1	40	8	236	16	40	3	249	6	98	2	140	26	267	1,071
2	..	32	8	152	11	37	1	212	2	181	1	156	27	40	1,041
9	2	60	21	282	23	57	8	411	11	429	7	335	88	46	1,631
2	..	48	19	184	7	33	3	273	9	245	10	240	71	53	1,013
2	..	45	11	126	10	20	2	195	10	75	9	122	48	106	740
2	..	30	8	71	2	16	1	110	4	7	1	54	20	316	856
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	1	211	49	852	16	261	7	1,383	24	424	3	2,344	368	7,863	12,641
2	..	6	1	15	..	8	..	19	..	2	..	44	34	6,041	5,398
2	..	22	7	102	..	19	..	118	1	23	..	171	48	983	1,303
1	..	26	2	151	1	40	4	216	..	63	..	321	34	264	971
2	..	22	5	127	2	35	1	159	1	63	—	323	27	61	857
2	..	45	14	183	4	78	1	335	4	125	1	558	82	55	1,451
1	1	40	9	141	6	45	..	267	8	83	1	484	75	50	1,085
..	..	29	7	96	1	23	1	166	6	45	1	316	53	88	751
2	..	21	4	37	2	13	..	103	4	20	..	127	15	319	825
—	..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
23	4	135	6	1,392	55	96	4	837	19	317	6	1,026	202	5,216	8,643
1	..	2	..	23	1	..	..	18	..	2	..	11	2	3,956	3,735
1	..	12	1	146	2	10	1	66	1	10	..	57	7	680	865
3	..	16	..	251	1	12	..	109	2	39	1	123	13	195	683
5	3	24	..	196	5	8	..	137	2	62	..	133	15	26	561
7	1	24	2	375	17	21	1	208	2	85	3	296	68	23	994
5	..	28	1	216	18	22	2	140	4	83	..	196	59	32	686
1	..	16	1	124	9	14	..	114	3	30	..	139	21	60	502
..	..	13	1	61	2	9	..	45	5	6	2	71	17	244	617
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	..	134	26	330	14	70	2	453	6	71	..	780	98	3,241	5,405
..	..	..	..	9	..	..	..	12	..	..	..	11	..	2,633	2,522
..	..	8	2	26	2	9	..	33	2	2	..	47	2	348	528
..	..	15	4	62	2	10	..	80	..	12	..	93	9	79	384
..	..	17	2	40	3	9	..	70	..	12	..	98	9	20	339
1	..	27	9	91	3	15	2	107	1	16	..	190	17	9	575
3	..	36	4	52	3	13	..	73	..	18	..	168	32	15	440
..	..	17	4	32	..	10	..	49	..	10	..	104	18	23	285
1	..	14	1	18	1	4	..	29	3	1	..	68	11	113	332
..	—	..	..	..	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..
..	..	344	53	280	3	41	1	507	5	186	2	334	55	2,884	4,787
..	..	36	1	18	..	..	..	7	..	..	..	4	1	2,473	2,331
..	..	87	9	54	..	4	..	45	..	5	..	18	1	218	462
..	..	71	8	52	..	3	..	67	..	27	..	35	10	41	308
..	..	35	7	38	..	9	..	67	1	36	..	54	10	13	307
..	..	47	11	72	..	14	1	132	..	79	..	111	18	11	555
..	..	32	12	23	3	5	..	98	2	29	..	60	10	8	303
..	..	28	3	17	..	4	..	55	2	10	1	36	4	26	255
..	..	8	2	6	..	2	..	36	..	..	1	16	1	94	266
..	..	..	—	—	..	..	..	..	..	—	..	..	..	—	..

B-II WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS IN CITIES AND NON-CITY

District/City/ *Non-City Urban*/ Town/Urban Agglomeration	Age-group	Total Population			Total Workers		Workers I Cultivators		Workers II Agricultural Labourers		Workers III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Talaja N.P.	**Total**	**10,025**	**5,141**	**4,884**	**2,299**	**148**	**206**	**14**	**98**	**21**	**93**	**1**
	0–14	4,601	2,381	2,220	80	4	11	..	13	2	1	..
	15–19	1,013	564	449	236	9	23	2	20	2	5	..
	20–24	698	336	362	287	9	25	..	12	1	6	..
	25–29	696	329	357	317	21	22	4	12	3	22	..
	30–39	1,195	618	577	603	48	35	6	15	6	29	1
	40–49	824	418	406	405	35	27	..	11	5	16	..
	50–59	543	291	252	265	17	35	2	12	..	9	..
	60 +	455	204	251	106	5	28	..	3	2	5	..
	Age not stated	..	..	..	.	.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Vallabhipur V.P.	**Total**	**8,234**	**4,258**	**3,976**	**2,133**	**396**	**421**	**10**	**322**	**284**	**96**	**2**
	0–14	3,518	1,845	1,673	126	15	11		30	15	6	..
	15–19	909	515	394	301	43	17	..	54	39	14	..
	20–24	623	321	302	277	53	30	2	49	37	16	..
	25–29	474	240	234	226	43	39	..	33	36	13	..
	30–39	1,000	502	498	489	99	94	5	80	68	20	1
	40–49	749	381	368	375	74	106	1	42	47	15	..
	50–59	520	250	270	227	45	84	2	16	24	8	1
	60 +	441	204	237	112	24	40	..	18	18	4	..
	Age not stated	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.	..	..	..
Ghogha V.P.	**Total**	**6,527**	**3,056**	**3,471**	**1,171**	**211**	**75**	**1**	**50**	**7**	**62**	**5**
	0–14	2,852	1,446	1,406	28	5	1	..	4	..	2	..
	15–19	670	331	339	103	7	1	..	5	..	9	..
	20–24	536	256	280	194	13	11	..	10	..	11	..
	25–29	424	176	248	164	18	5	..	11	1	12	1
	30–39	812	361	451	343	79	22	..	11	3	16	..
	40–49	510	219	291	196	36	19	.	6	..	5	..
	50–59	346	123	223	96	35	8	1	2	1	5	3
	60 +	377	144	233	47	18	8	..	1	2	2	1
	Age not stated	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Vartej V.P.	**Total**	**6,522**	**3,363**	**3,159**	**1,514**	**242**	**226**	**4**	**132**	**55**	**33**	**3**
	0–14	3,001	1,543	1,458	44	8	10	..	5	2	4	..
	15–19	614	340	274	161	19	15	..	27	5	6	..
	20–24	495	265	230	238	21	27	..	20	5	5	..
	25–29	387	180	207	176	25	17	1	20	..	4	1
	30–39	753	397	356	388	67	53	1	21	12	7	..
	40–49	571	301	270	292	68	46	..	19	21	3	..
	50–59	337	183	154	162	25	40	1	13	7	2	1
	60 +	352	149	203	51	9	18	1	5	3	2	1
	Age not stated	12	5	7	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
Paliyad V.P.	**Total**	**5,751**	**2,950**	**2,801**	**1,414**	**152**	**364**	**14**	**171**	**72**	**82**	**1**
	0–14	2,398	1,208	1,190	55	12	18	..	6	7	13	..
	15–19	679	396	283	159	24	39	3	25	14	11	..
	20–24	436	235	201	192	15	49	1	33	11	10	1
	25–29	368	174	194	168	13	45	..	25	7	6	..
	30–39	632	331	301	325	31	79	6	30	15	14	..
	40–49	459	241	218	225	21	54	2	25	8	17	..
	50–59	372	171	201	160	23	44	1	13	8	5	..
	60 +	407	194	213	130	13	36	1	14	2	6	..
	Age not stated	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

URBAN AREAS ACCORDING TO MAIN ACTIVITY CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND AGE-GROUPS–*Contd.*

		Workers													
IV		V				VI		VII		VIII		IX		X	
		Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs													
Mining and Quarrying		(a) Household Industry		(b) Other than Household Industry		Construction		Trade and Commerce		Transport, Storage and Communications		Other Services		Non-workers	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
..	..	97	5	249	5	63	..	787	3	153	3	553	96	2,842	4,736
..	..	6	..	10	1	..	..	22	..	1	..	16	1	2,301	2,216
..	..	9	1	32	1	3	..	99	..	7	1	38	2	328	440
..	..	10	..	36	..	8	..	112	..	19	..	59	8	49	353
	..	15	..	37	1	6	..	118	..	24	1	61	12	12	346
..	..	25	2	59	..	22	..	199	1	54	..	165	32	15	529
..	..	18	1	46	..	14	..	128	..	28	1	117	28	13	371
..	..	6	..	26	1	10	..	77	2	17	..	73	12	26	235
..	..	8	1	3	1	..	..	32	..	3	..	24	1	98	246
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	40	8	545	2	57	1	255	12	77	..	320	77	2,125	3,580
..	..	1	..	72	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	1,719	1,658
..	..	7	..	175	..	2	..	22	1	2	..	8	3	214	351
..	..	1	..	111	..	5	..	31	1	8	..	26	13	44	249
..	..	3	1	53	..	10	..	31	..	11	..	33	6	14	191
..	..	4	..	68	..	18	1	66	3	30	..	109	21	13	399
..	..	11	4	33	2	11	..	48	5	18	..	91	15	6	294
..	..	8	2	24	..	9	..	32	1	7	..	39	15	23	225
..	..	5	1	9	..	2	..	19	1	1	..	14	4	92	213
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	..	57	17	115	21	40	21	177	10	406	5	184	124	1,885	3,260
..	..	1	4	1	..	1	..	7	..	9	..	2	1	1,418	1,401
..	..	10	2	9	2	5	1	21	..	32	..	11	2	228	332
..	..	8	1	31	4	8	3	23	..	63	..	29	5	62	267
1	..	8	1	17	4	8	2	24	..	46	..	32	9	12	230
3	..	19	4	31	7	11	10	44	4	146	3	40	48	18	372
1	..	9	2	11	2	3	2	27	4	72	1	43	25	23	255
..	..	1	3	9	1	2	3	19	1	32	1	18	21	27	188
..	..	1	..	6	1	2	..	12	1	6	..	9	13	97	215
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	216	87	328	47	15	..	156	7	168	2	239	37	1,849	2,917
..	..	3	3	15	2	..	..	6	..	..	..	1	1	1,499	1,450
..	..	31	7	40	3	2	..	20	..	3	..	17	4	179	255
..	..	37	10	44	3	6	..	25	..	26	..	48	3	27	209
1	..	17	9	37	10	1	..	14	..	29	..	36	4	4	182
..	..	50	21	87	22	4	..	41	2	49	..	76	9	9	289
..	..	45	31	67	5	1	..	29	1	43	..	39	10	9	202
..	..	27	6	32	1	1	..	16	3	16	2	15	4	21	129
..	..	6	..	6	1	..	..	5	1	2	..	7	2	98	194
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	7
..	..	53	2	156	1	31	2	237	2	43	..	277	58	1,536	2,649
..	..	2	..	2	..	1	..	6	..	..	..	7	5	1,153	1,178
..	..	4	..	19	..	6	..	21	..	1	..	33	7	237	259
..	..	4	..	24	..	3	1	38	..	4	..	27	1	43	186
..	..	6	..	14	..	6	..	25	..	6	..	35	6	6	181
..	..	12	1	38	..	8	..	64	..	16	..	64	9	6	270
..	..	1	..	28	..	1	1	30	..	13	..	56	10	16	197
..	..	12	1	19	..	3	..	24	1	3	..	37	12	11	178
..	..	12	..	12	1	3	..	29	1	..	..	18	8	64	200
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

B-II WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS IN CITIES AND NON-CITY

District/City/ Non-City Urban/ Town/Urban Agglomeration	Age-group	Total Population			Total Workers		Workers I		II		III	
							Cultivators		Agricultural Labourers		Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Umrala V.P.	Total	5,058	2,579	2,479	1,255	50	413	1	115	17	30	..
	0-14	2,224	1,161	1,063	52	3	17	..	9	3	1	..
	15-19	491	269	222	138	1	41	..	23	1	3	..
	20-24	357	172	185	153	6	45	..	9	2	5	..
	25-29	309	151	158	150	6	45	..	13	1	6	..
	30-39	619	307	312	303	8	94	..	26	3	8	..
	40-49	446	227	219	224	17	76	..	20	3	5	..
	50-59	327	165	162	162	5	60	1	13	2	1	..
	60 +	282	125	157	71	4	35	..	2	2	1	..
	Age Not Stated	3	2	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Note :

The following abbreviations have been used in this table to describe the civic status of the towns :

U. A. = Urban Agglomeration
M = Municipality
N. P. = Nagar Panchayat
V. P. = Village Panchayat

URBAN AREAS ACCORDING TO MAIN ACTIVITY CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND AGE-GROUPS-*Concld.*

		Workers													
IV		V				VI		VII		VIII		IX		X	
		Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs													
Mining and Quarrying		(a) Household Industry		(b) Other than Household Industry		Construction		Trade and Commerce		Transport, Storage and Communications		Other Services		Non-workers	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
..	..	70	..	171	..	26	..	183	4	17	..	230	28	1,324	2,429
..	..	2	..	16	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	3	..	1,109	1,060
..	..	10	..	34	..	..	..	14	..	..	..	13	..	131	221
..	..	10	..	30	..	7	..	22	2	5	..	20	2	19	179
..	..	9	..	18	..	2	..	20	—	1	..	36	5	1	152
..	..	15	..	29	..	8	..	51	..	6	..	66	5	4	304
..	..	6	..	24	..	7	..	38	1	3	..	45	13	3	202
..	..	11	..	14	..	2	..	22	..	2	..	37	2	3	157
..	..	7	..	6	..	..	..	12	1	—	..	8	1	54	153
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	1

C-SOCIAL AND CULTURAL TABLES

C-V Mother Tongue

This table corresponds to Table C-V of 1961. In this table mother tongues have been given in alphabetical order. The figures for the district have been presented for total/rural/urban areas, while taluka figures have been presented for total area only. The separate figures for town/town agglomeration have also been presented. In 1961 the table was presented for total, rural and urban areas for the district and for rural area only for taluka/mahal.

C-VII Religion

This table like its corresponding Table C-VII in 1961 has been prepared on full count for total, rural and urban population. It gives the distribution of the population by religion. The units for presentation of figures for this table in 1961 were total/rural/urban areas for the district and rural area for talukas. The units for presentation of figures for this table in 1971 are total/rural/urban areas for the district/taluka/mahal/city/town/urban agglomeration.

C-VIII Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes (Part A and B) Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes/ Scheduled Tribes

This table has been prepared for total, rural and urban population on full count. It gives the total population of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes and their distribution by literacy and classification of workers into different industrial categories and the total number of non-workers. This is a general table that is prepared for the Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes. The table gives figures for district/taluka/mahal/city/town/urban agglomeration.

Appendix to Table C-VIII Part A gives individual castewise details on literacy for total/rural/ urban areas for district/taluka/mahal/city/town/urban agglomeration. Appendix to Table C-VIII Part B gives similar details for individual Scheduled Tribe.

C-V MOTHER TONGUE (ALPHABETICAL ORDER)

Sl. No.	Mother Tongue	BHAVNAGAR DISTRICT									Bhavnagar Taluka	
		Total			Rural			Urban				
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	All Mother Tongues	**1,405,285**	**722,448**	**682,837**	**955,671**	**488,348**	**467,323**	**449,614**	**234,100**	**215,514**	**156,008**	**142,738**
1	*Afghani/Kabuli/Pashto*	*7*	*4*	*3*	..	..	..	*7*	*4*	*3*	*4*	*3*
2	*Arabic/Arbi*	*60*	*39*	*21*	*7*	*6*	*1*	*53*	*33*	*20*	*16*	*5*
3	Bengali	179	84	95	4	3	1	175	81	94	78	52
4	Bhojpuri	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	1	..
5	Bihari	24	4	20	..	..	..	24	4	20	3	20
6	Dakshini	8	3	5	..	..	..	8	3	5	3	5
7	*English*	*112*	*40*	*72*	..	..	..	*112*	*40*	*72*	*37*	*72*
8	Goanese	2	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	2
9	Gorkhali/Nepali	31	26	5	1	1	..	30	25	5	16	4
10	Gujarati	1,386,222	711,760	674,462	954,286	487,563	466,723	431,936	224,197	207,739	148,175	136,715
11	*Hindi*	2,388	1,457	931	424	246	178	1,964	1,211	753	876	553
12	Hindustani	5	..	5	—	..	..	5	..	5	..	5
13	Islami	19	7	12	7	..	7	12	7	5	7	5
14	Kachchhi	278	181	97	76	76	..	202	105	97	100	93
15	Kannada	130	83	47	5	2	3	125	81	44	69	37
16	Khristee	5	4	1	..	..	..	5	4	1	4	1
17	Kokna/Kokni/Kukna	179	104	75	..	..	..	179	104	75	103	74
18	Konda	2	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	2
19	Madrasi	46	35	11	1	1	..	45	34	11	28	10
20	Mahar	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
21	Maithili	8	6	2	..	..	..	8	6	2	5	2
22	Malayalam	415	238	177	33	12	21	382	226	156	198	131
23	Manglorese	5	3	2	..	..	..	5	3	2	3	2
24	Marathi	1,136	618	518	95	51	44	1,041	567	474	469	389
25	Marwari	513	272	241	278	151	127	235	121	114	154	149
26	Memani	23	10	13	..	..	..	23	10	13	10	13
27	Oriya	13	10	3	1	1	..	12	9	3	6	..
28	*Persian*	*2*	*1*	*1*	..	..	..	*2*	*1*	*1*	..	..
29	*Portuguese*	*15*	*8*	*7*	..	—	.	*15*	*8*	*7*	*4*	*3*
30	Punjabi	292	159	133	10	5	5	282	154	128	121	99
31	Rajasthani	78	40	38	13	3	10	65	37	28	17	7
32	Sindhi	11,202	6,193	5,009	319	159	160	10,883	6,034	4,849	4,821	3,715
33	Spanish	4	1	3	..	..	..	4	1	3	1	3
34	*Swahili*	*1*	..	*1*	—	..	..	*1*	..	*1*	..	..
35	Tamil	396	237	159	44	36	8	352	201	151	147	130
36	Telugu	102	60	42	1	..	1	101	60	41	37	24
37	Tulu	1	1	..	..	—	..	1	1	..	1	—
38	Urdu	1,380	758	622	65	31	34	1,315	727	588	494	413

C-V MOTHER TONGUE (ALPHABETICAL ORDER)–*Contd.*

Sl. No.	Mother Tongue	Bhavnagar		Vartej		Ghogha Mahal		Ghogha		Talaja Taluka		Talaja	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
	All Mother Tongues	**118,438**	**107,536**	**3,363**	**3,159**	**25,151**	**23,825**	**3,056**	**3,471**	**70,244**	**66,662**	**5,141**	**4,884**
1	*Afghani/Kabuli/Pashto*	*4*	*3*	..	..	—	..	..	..	..	..	—	—
2	*Arabic/Arbi*	*16*	*5*	..	..	—	..	..	..	2	1	..	—
3	Bengali	76	52	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	—
4	Bhojpuri	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Bihari	3	20	..	..	—	..	..	..	..	—	..	..
6	Dakshini	3	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	*English*	*37*	*72*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Goanese	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Gorkhali/Nepali	15	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Gujarati	110,738	101,607	3,344	3,154	25,092	23,771	3,047	3,467	70,165	66,608	5,093	4,843
11	Hindi	841	530	11	4	6	1	4	1	30	17	9	8
12	Hindustani	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Islami	7	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Kachchhi	100	93	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—
15	Kannada	68	36	—	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	2	..
16	Khristee	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—
17	Kokna/Kokni/Kukna	103	74	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	—
18	Konda	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	—
19	Madrasi	28	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	Mahar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
21	Maithili	5	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
22	Malayalam	193	131	3	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
23	Manglorese	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
24	Marathi	458	382	1	..	2	..	..	..	12	15	11	15
25	Marwari	112	110	—	..	42	42	..	..	..	..	..	..
26	Memani	10	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
27	Oriya	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
28	*Persian*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
29	*Portuguese*	*4*	*3*	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
30	Punjabi	120	98	1	1	1	..	1	..	5	..	5	..
31	Rajasthani	17	7	—	—	5	10	2	2	..	..	..	—
32	Sindhi	4,793	3,695	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	11	13	11
33	*Spanish*	*1*	*3*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—
34	*Swahili*	..	..	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	—
35	Tamil	143	129	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	..	..
36	Telugu	37	24	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	—
37	Tulu	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	—	—
38	Urdu	491	411	..	..	2	..	2	..	14	10	8	7

C-V MOTHER TONGUE (ALPHABETICAL ORDER)–*Contd.*

Sl. No.	Mother Tongue	Mahuva Taluka		Mahuva		Kundla Taluka		Savarkundla		Gariadhar Taluka		Gariadhar	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
	All Mother Tongues	**100,334**	**95,741**	**21,686**	**19,902**	**84,218**	**80,170**	**20,447**	**18,768**	**34,978**	**34,684**	**5,500**	**5,144**
1	*Afghani/Kabuli/Pashto*	—	..	..	—	—	—	—	—	..	..	..	..
2	*Arabic/Arbi*	*17*	*15*	*17*	*15*	—	—	—	..	..	..	..	..
3	Bengali	1	—	1	—	3	42	3	42	..	..	..	..
4	Bhojpuri	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Bihari	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Dakshini	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	—	..	..	..	..
7	*English*	*2*	..	*2*	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Goanese	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Gorkhali/Nepali	..	..	..	..	4	1	4	1	1	..	1	..
10	Gujarati	99,829	95,294	21,212	19,477	83,918	79,931	20,243	18,608	34,902	34,630	5,436	5,095
11	Hindi	59	35	45	27	71	52	47	40	7	3	3	2
12	Hindustani	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Islami	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Kachchhi	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
15	Kannada	..	..	..	..	3	2	3	2	..	..	..	..
16	Khristee	..	.	.	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Kokna/Kokni/Kukna	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18	Konda	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
19	Madrasi	4	1	4	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
20	Mahar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
21	Maithili	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	—	..	..
22	Malayalam	9	7	8	7	12	11	12	11	..	..	..	..
23	Manglorese	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
24	Marathi	29	19	27	16	14	11	12	11	1	4	1	..
25	Marwari	1	1	1	1	61	45	2	..	..	..	..	..
26	Memani	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
27	Oriya	3	3	3	3	—	..	—	..	..	—	..	..
28	*Persian*	—	..	..	..	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
29	*Portuguese*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
30	Punjabi	2	4	1	1	7	5	4	5	..	..	..	..
31	Rajasthani	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
32	Sindhi	201	193	201	193	31	36	27	30	63	46	55	46
33	*Spanish*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
34	*Swahili*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
35	Tamil	25	6	12	6	35	12	35	12	..	—	..	—
36	Telugu	3	4	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
37	Tulu	..	..	..	..	—	—	..	..	..	..	..	..
38	Urdu	148	151	148	151	56	22	52	6	4	1	4	1

C—V MOTHER TONGUE (ALPHABETICAL ORDER)—*Contd.*

Sl. No.	Mother Tongue	Palitana Taluka		Palitana		Sihor Taluka		Sihor		Umrala Taluka		Umrala	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
	All Mother Tongues	**54,351**	**51,523**	**14,177**	**13,178**	**51,027**	**47,385**	**9,575**	**9,005**	**27,575**	**26,644**	**2,579**	**2,479**
1	*Afghani/Kabuli/Pashto*	..	..	..	..	—	..	—	..	..	—	..	..
2	*Arabic/Arbi*	..	..	..	..	*4*	..	..	..	..	..	—	..
3	Bengali	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..
4	Bhospuri	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Bihari	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Dakshini	..	..	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	*English*	*1*	..	*1*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Goanese	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—
9	Gorkhali/Nepali	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—
10	Gujarati	53,509	50,772	13,339	12,429	50,623	47,080	9,350	8,824	27,441	26,517	2,574	2,474
11	Hindi	32	18	29	18	91	57	48	14	54	42	..	..
12	Hindustani	..	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Islami	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Kachchhi	..	..	..	..	79	4	4	4	..	—	..	..
15	Kannada	—	..	..	..	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..
16	Khristee	..	..	..	..	—	..	..	..	..	..	—	—
17	Kokna/Kokni/Kukna	..	—	..	..	..	..	..	—	..	..	..	..
18	Konda	—	..	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	—
19	Madrasi	—	..	..	—	..	..	..	—	1	..	..	..
20	Mahar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
21	Maithili	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
22	Malayalam	1	..	1	..	6	21	1	..	2	3	2	3
23	Manglorese	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
24	Marathi	5	6	5	4	22	13	11	8	23	24	3	2
25	Marwari	..	..	..	..	5	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
26	Memani	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
27	Oriya	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
28	*Persian*	*1*	*1*	*1*	*1*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
29	*Portuguese*	*4*	*4*	*4*	*4*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
30	Punjabi	—	..	..	..	2	6	2	6	1	2	..	..
31	Rajasthani	..	..	..	..	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
32	Sindhi	773	711	773	711	179	196	149	142	45	47	..	..
33	*Spanish*	..	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
34	*Swahili*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
35	Tamil	2	2	2	2	..	..	..	..	1	2	..	..
36	Telugu	13	4	13	4	3	5	3	5	..	..	..	..
37	Tulu	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
38	Urdu	8	5	8	5	12	1	6	1	5	6	..	—

C-V MOTHER TONGUE (ALPHABETICAL ORDER)-*Concld.*

Sl. No.	Mother Tongue	Gadhada Taluka		Gadhada		Botad Taluka		Botad		Paliyad		Vallabhipur Mahal		Vallabhipur	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63
	All Mother Tongues	**46,188**	**44,179**	**6,210**	**5,752**	**47,942**	**45,302**	**16,720**	**15,459**	**2,950**	**2,801**	**24,432**	**23,984**	**4,258**	**3,976**
1	*Afghani/Kabuli/Pashto*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	*Arabic/Arbi*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Bengali	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Bhojpuri	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Bihari	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Dakshini	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	*English*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Goanese	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Gorkhali/Nepali	..	..	..	..	3	..	3	..	..	..	1	..	1	..
10	Gujarati	46,058	44,089	6,200	5,748	47,644	45,089	16,441	15,258	2,940	2,796	24,404	23,966	4,240	3,959
11	Hindi	58	44	4	2	170	105	166	103	2	..	3	4	2	4
12	Hindustani	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Islami	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Kachchhi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
15	Kannada	1	2	..	..	7	5	7	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Khristee	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Kokna/Kokni/Kukna	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18	Konda	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
19	Madrasi	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	Mahar	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
21	Maithili	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
22	Malayalam	4	1	2	1	4	3	4	3	..	..	1	..	..	..
23	Manglorese	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
24	Marathi	5	2	2	1	36	35	36	35	..	..	..	..	..	..
25	Marwari	..	..	..	..	8	3	1	..	5	3	..	..	..	..
26	Memani	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
27	Oriya	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
28	*Persian*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
29	*Portuguese*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
30	Punjabi	..	..	..	..	20	17	20	17	..	..	..	..	..	..
31	Rajasthani	..	..	..	..	17	21	17	19	..	..	..	..	..	..
32	Sindhi	37	30	..	..	13	11	8	8	..	..	17	13	15	13
33	*Spanish*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
34	*Swahili*	..	..	..	..	..	*1*	..	*1*	..	..	..	..	..	..
35	Tamil	20	5	..	..	7	2	5	..	2	2	..	..	..	..
36	Telugu	..	..	..	..	4	4	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
37	Tulu	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
38	Urdu	2	6	..	..	8	6	7	6	1	..	5	1	..	..

Note —

(1) Mother tongues printed in italics belong to the countries outside the Indian sub-continent.

District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Total			Name of Religion arranged: Buddhism		Christianity		Hinduism	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
BHAVNAGAR DISTRICT	**T**	**1,405,285**	**722,448**	**682,837**	**9**	**1**	**562**	**619**	**653,761**	**617,072**
	R	**955,671**	**488,348**	**467,323**	..	...	**145**	**120**	**468,748**	**448,614**
	U	**449,614**	**234,100**	**215,514**	**9**	**1**	**417**	**499**	**185,013**	**168,458**
Bhavnagar Taluka	T	298,746	156,008	142,738	8	1	327	400	132,852	120,987
	R	66,250	34,207	32,043	..	..	..	1	33,412	31,317
	U	232,496	121,801	110,695	8	1	327	399	99,440	89,670
Bhavnagar	U	225,974	118,438	107,536	8	1	326	399	96,781	87,225
Vartej	U	6,522	3,363	3,159	...	..	1	..	2,659	2,445
Ghogha Mahal	T	48,976	25,151	23,825	..	..	169	152	22,843	21,139
	R	42,449	22,095	20,354	..	..	119	98	21,223	19,532
	U	6,527	3,056	3,471	...	..	50	54	1,620	1,607
Ghogha	U	6,527	3,056	3,471	..	..	50	54	1,620	1,607
Talaja Taluka	T	136,906	70,244	66,662	..	..	..	..	65,336	61,901
	R	126,881	65,103	61,778	..	..	..	..	61,977	58,714
	U	10,025	5,141	4,884	..	..	..	..	3,359	3,187
Talaja	U	10,025	5,141	4,884	..	..	..	..	3,359	3,187
Mahuva Taluka	T	196,075	100,334	95,741	..	..	6	12	91,060	87,118
	R	154,487	78,648	75,839	..	..	..	..	74,900	72,464
	U	41,588	21,686	19,902	..	..	6	12	16,160	14,654
Mahuva	U	41,588	21,686	19,902	..	..	6	12	16,160	14,654
Kundla Taluka	T	164,388	84,218	80,170	..	..	11	8	77,723	74,058
	R	125,173	63,771	61,402	..	..	..	..	61,098	58,834
	U	39,215	20,447	18,768	..	..	11	8	16,625	15,224
Savarkundla	U	39,215	20,447	18,768	..	..	11	8	16,625	15,224
Gariadhar Taluka	T	69,662	34,978	34,684	..	..	..	..	32,940	32,763
	R	59,018	29,478	29,540	..	..	..	..	28,402	28,556
	U	10,644	5,500	5,144	..	..	..	..	4,538	4,207
Gariadhar	U	10,644	5,500	5,144	..	..	..	..	4,538	4,207
Palitana Taluka	T	105,874	54,351	51,523	..	..	4	4	48,817	46,085
	R	78,519	40,174	38,345	..	..	..	..	38,757	36,944
	U	27,355	14,177	13,178	..	..	4	4	10,060	9,141
Palitana	U	27,355	14,177	13,178	...	...	4	4	10,060	9,141
Sihor Taluka	T	98,412	51,027	47,385	...	..	16	20	46,619	43,104
	R	79,832	41,452	38,380	..	..	14	16	39,198	36,198
	U	18,580	9,575	9,005	..	..	2	4	7,421	6,906
Sihor	U	18,580	9,575	9,005	..	..	2	4	7,421	6,906
Umrala Taluka	T	54,219	27,575	26,644	..	..	10	7	26,152	25,290
	R	49,161	24,996	24,165	..	...	8	3	23,988	23,228
	U	5,058	2,579	2,479	...	..	2	4	2,164	2,062
Umrala	U	5,058	2,579	2,479	...	...	2	4	2,164	2,062
Gadhada Taluka	T	90,367	46,188	44,179	...	...	4	2	43,739	41,708
	R	78,405	39,978	38,427	..	..	4	2	38,645	37,069
	U	11,962	6,210	5,752	..	..	..	..	5,094	4,639
Gadhada	U	11,962	6,210	5,752	..	...	..	...	5,094	4,639
Botad Taluka	T	93,244	47,942	45,302	1	..	11	11	42,298	39,934
	R	55,314	28,272	27,042	..	...	..	..	27,567	26,304
	U	37,930	19,670	18,260	1	..	11	11	14,731	13,630
Botad	U	32,179	16,720	15,459	1	..	11	11	12,474	11,446
Paliyad	U	5,751	2,950	2,801	...	..	..	..	2,257	2,184
Vallabhipur Mahal	T	48,416	24,432	23,984	..	..	4	3	23,382	22,985
	R	40,182	20,174	20,008	..	...	..	..	19,581	19,454
	U	8,234	4,258	3,976	..	..	4	3	3,801	3,531
Vallabhipur	U	8,234	4,258	3,976	..	..	4	3	3,801	3,531

RELIGION

in alphabetical order

Islam		Jainism		Sikhism		Other Religions and Persuasions		Religion not stated		Total Rural Urban	District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	2	1
47,605	**45,148**	**19,816**	**19,327**	**370**	**353**	**75**	**59**	**250**	**258**	T	**BHAVNAGAR**
14,283	**13,362**	**5,044**	**5,095**	**88**	**89**	**2**	..	**38**	**43**	R	**DISTRICT**
33,322	**31,786**	**14,772**	**14,232**	**282**	**264**	**73**	**59**	**212**	**215**	U	
15,857	14,624	6,562	6,328	132	121	69	58	201	219	T	Bhavnagar Taluka
650	567	139	144	..	..	..	..	6	14	R	
15,207	14,057	6,423	6,184	132	121	69	58	195	205	U	
14,631	13,468	6,301	6,064	132	121	69	58	190	200	U	Bhavnagar
576	589	122	120	..	..	..	..	5	5	U	Vartej
1,942	2,321	197	213	..	..	..	..	..	..	T	Ghogha Mahal
615	571	138	153	..	..	..	..	..	..	R	
1,327	1,750	59	60	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	
1,327	1,750	59	60	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	Ghogha
3,482	3,446	1,421	1,312	3	3	2	..	..	..	T	Talaja Taluka
2,289	2,239	835	825	..	..	2	..	..	..	R	
1,193	1,207	586	487	3	3	..	..	..	..	U	
1,193	1,207	586	487	3	3	..	..	..	..	U	Talaja
7,691	7,131	1,568	1,474	1	3	4	1	4	2	T	Mahuva Taluka
3,412	3,012	335	360	1	3	..	..	..	..	R	
4,279	4,119	1,233	1,114	..	..	4	1	4	2	U	
4,279	4,119	1,233	1,114	..	..	4	1	4	2	U	Mahuva
4,862	4,630	1,620	1,472	1	2	..	..	1	..	T	Kundla Taluka
2,013	1,921	660	647	..	..	..	..	..	..	R	
2,849	2,709	960	825	1	2	..	..	1	..	U	
2,849	2,709	960	825	1	2	..	..	1	..	U	Savarkundla
1,553	1,473	485	448	..	..	..	..	..	..	T	Gariadhar Taluka
841	794	235	190	..	..	..	..	..	..	R	
712	679	250	258	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	
712	679	250	258	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	Gariadhar
3,238	2,992	2,237	2,391	22	19	..	..	33	32	T	Palitana Taluka
897	850	488	522	..	..	..	..	32	29	R	
2,341	2,142	1,749	1,869	22	19	..	..	1	3	U	
2,341	2,142	1,749	1,869	22	19	..	..	1	3	U	Palitana
2,892	2,748	1,386	1,391	113	122	..	..	1	..	T	Sihor Taluka
1,313	1,226	918	922	9	18	..	..	..	..	R	
1,579	1,522	468	469	104	104	..	..	1	..	U	
1,579	1,522	468	469	104	104	..	..	1	..	U	Sihor
873	825	465	454	75	68	..	..	—	..	T	Umrala Taluka
629	580	296	286	75	68	..	..	..	—	R	
244	245	169	168	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	
244	245	169	168	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	Umrala
1,621	1,616	823	853	..	..	..	..	1	..	T	Gadhada Taluka
824	824	505	532	..	..	..	..	..	..	R	
797	792	318	321	..	..	..	..	1	..	U	
797	792	318	321	..	..	..	..	1	—	U	Gadhada
2,951	2,745	2,665	2,600	15	12	..	..	1	..	T	Botad Taluka
386	400	319	338	..	..	..	..	..	..	R	
2,565	2,345	2,346	2,262	15	12	..	..	1	..	U	
2,294	2,129	1,924	1,861	15	12	..	..	1	..	U	Botad
271	216	422	401	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	Paliyad
643	597	387	391	8	3	..	..	8	5	T	Vallabhipur Mahal
414	378	176	176	3	..	..	..	..	..	R	
229	219	211	215	5	3	..	..	8	5	U	
229	219	211	215	5	3	..	..	8	5	U	Vallabhipur

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

Part A

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes

District/Taluka/ Mahal//City/ Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Total			Illiterate		Literate and educated persons		Workers							
									Total Workers		I		II		III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities	
											Cultivators		Agricultural Labourers			
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
BHAVNAGAR DISTRICT	T	63,425	32,272	31,153	21,515	29,254	10,757	1,899	14,632	5,955	1,334	157	6,727	3,922	67	3
	R	44,891	22,757	22,134	16,522	21,388	6 235	746	10,758	4,423	1,293	155	6,494	3,753	53	2
	U	18,534	9,515	9,019	4,993	7,866	4,522	1,153	3,874	1,532	41	2	233	169	14	1
Bhavnagar Taluka	T	10,824	5,579	5,245	2,776	4,520	2,803	725	2,205	855	27	..	162	73	6	..
	R	2,598	1,326	1,272	651	1,164	675	108	545	142	25	..	149	68	2	..
	U	8,226	4,253	3,973	2,125	3,356	2,128	617	1,660	713	2	..	13	5	4	..
Bhavnagar	U	7,529	3,887	3,642	1,943	3,086	1,944	556	1,514	655	..	..	..	..	3	..
Vartej	U	697	366	331	182	270	184	61	146	58	2	..	13	5	1	..
Ghogha Mahal	T	1,593	796	797	491	742	305	55	337	126	26	2	65	84	1	..
	R	1,514	754	760	479	717	275	43	321	116	25	2	65	84	1	..
	U	79	42	37	12	25	30	12	16	10	1	..	..	..	..	..
Ghogha	U	79	42	37	12	25	30	12	16	10	1	..	..	..	..	..
Talaja Taluka	T	4,251	2,118	2,133	1,598	2,074	520	59	970	305	53	8	550	247	10	2
	R	3,920	1,952	1,968	1,487	1,914	465	54	911	289	53	8	547	247	9	2
	U	331	166	165	111	160	55	5	59	16	..	..	3	..	1	..
* Talaja	U	331	166	165	111	160	55	5	59	16	..	..	3	..	1	..
Mahuva Taluka	T	6,525	3,240	3,285	2,223	3,127	1,017	158	1,413	628	225	34	657	433	2	1
	R	5,066	2,513	2,553	1,861	2,493	652	60	1,107	521	222	32	647	432	1	..
	U	1,459	727	732	362	634	365	98	306	107	3	2	10	1	1	1
Mahuva	U	1,459	727	732	362	634	365	98	306	107	3	2	10	1	1	1
Kundla Taluka	T	7,916	4,054	3,862	3,040	3,736	1,014	126	2,037	762	309	20	1,115	610	6	..
	R	6,025	3,058	2,967	2,448	2,912	610	55	1,639	675	296	20	1,087	597	6	..
	U	1,891	996	895	592	824	404	71	398	87	13	..	28	13	..	..
Savarkundla	U	1,891	996	895	592	824	404	71	398	87	13	..	28	13	..	..
Gariadhar Taluka	T	3,642	1,858	1,784	1,403	1,730	455	54	908	412	63	15	707	352	..	..
	R	3,001	1,530	1,471	1,220	1,437	310	34	768	340	63	15	662	322	..	..
	U	641	328	313	183	293	145	20	140	72	..	..	45	30	..	..
Gariadhar	U	641	328	313	183	293	145	20	140	72	..	..	45	30	..	..

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES-*Contd.*

Part A

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes-*Contd.*

District/Taluka/ Mahal/City/ Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Workers														Non-workers	
		IV		V				VI		VII		VIII		IX		X	
				Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs													
		Mining and Quarrying		(a) Household Industry		(b) Other than Household Industry		Construction		Trade and Commerce		Transport, Storage and Communications		Other Services			
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
BHAVNAGAR DISTRICT	T	63	34	2,013	406	1,251	473	210	77	130	12	603	38	2,234	833	17,640	25,198
	R	43	29	1,559	309	282	34	58	12	50	6	138	5	788	118	11,999	17,711
	U	20	5	454	97	969	439	152	65	80	6	465	33	1,446	715	5,641	7,487
Bhavnagar Taluka	T	5	..	135	44	840	355	52	46	54	3	264	19	660	315	3,374	4,390
	R	2	..	115	38	102	20	11	2	5	-	8	-	126	14	781	1,130
	U	3	..	20	6	738	335	41	44	49	3	256	19	534	301	2,593	3,260
Bhavnagar	U	3	-	19	6	646	294	38	44	48	3	246	19	511	289	2,373	2,987
Vartej	U	..	..	1	..	92	41	3	..	1	..	10	..	23	12	220	273
Ghogha Mahal	T	3	3	167	22	2	1	3	..	1	..	13	1	56	13	459	671
	R	3	3	167	21	1	..	3	-	..	..	12	1	44	5	433	644
	U	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	12	8	26	27
Ghogha	U	..	-	..	1	1	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	12	8	26	27
Talaja Taluka	T	..	..	188	18	8	..	14	5	4	1	12	..	131	24	1,148	1,828
	R	..	..	187	18	4	..	10	5	4	1	4	..	93	8	1,041	1,679
	U	..	..	1	...	4	..	4	..	-	..	8	..	38	16	107	149
Talaja	U	-	..	1	..	4	..	4	..	..	..	8	..	38	16	107	149
Mahuva Taluka	T	6	5	165	35	40	12	1	3	18	..	48	2	251	103	1,827	2,657
	R	6	5	118	20	3	..	1	2	14	..	11	..	84	30	1,406	2,032
	U	..	..	47	15	37	12	..	1	4	..	37	2	167	73	421	625
Mahuva	U	-	-	47	15	37	12	..	1	4	..	37	2	167	73	421	625
Kundla Taluka	T	12	8	300	27	30	2	1	..	13	..	31	1	220	94	2,017	3,100
	R	12	8	141	27	9	..	..	..	4	..	4	1	80	22	1,419	2,292
	U	-	-	159	-	21	2	1	..	9	..	27	-	140	72	598	808
Savarkundla	U	..	..	159	..	21	2	1	..	9	..	27	..	140	72	598	808
Gariadhar Taluka	T	..	..	70	36	6	..	2	..	1	..	5	1	54	8	950	1,372
	R	..	..	22	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	16	1	762	1,131
	U	..	..	48	34	3	..	2	..	1	..	3	1	38	7	188	241
Gariadhar	U	-	-	48	34	3	..	2	..	1	..	3	1	38	7	188	241

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES-*Contd.*

Part A

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes-*Contd*

District/Taluka/ Mahal/City/ Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Total			Illiterate		Literate and educated persons		Workers							
									Total Workers		I Cultivators		II Agricultural Labourers		III Livestock, Forestry Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Palitana Taluka	T	5,262	2,664	2,598	1,842	2,487	822	111	1,229	648	61	21	721	469	10	..
	R	4,072	2,080	1,992	1,593	1,962	487	30	983	515	55	21	719	467	9	..
	U	1,190	584	606	249	525	335	81	246	133	6	..	2	2	1	..
Palitana	U	1,190	584	606	249	525	335	81	246	133	6	..	2	2	1	..
Sihor Taluka	T	5,183	2,688	2,495	1,709	2,324	979	171	1,137	590	95	19	506	430	4	..
	R	4,630	2,411	2,219	1,574	2,096	837	123	1,034	547	94	19	506	426	4	..
	U	553	277	276	135	228	142	48	103	43	1	..	..	4	..	..
Sihor	U	553	277	276	135	228	142	48	103	43	1	..	..	4	..	..
Umrala Taluka	T	4,353	2,202	2,151	1,501	2,017	701	134	1,054	420	70	5	545	346	1	..
	R	3,961	2,005	1,956	1,400	1,859	605	97	944	413	70	5	536	344	..	..
	U	392	197	195	101	158	96	37	110	7	..	..	9	2	1	..
Umrala	U	392	197	195	101	158	96	37	110	7	..	..	9	2	1	..
Gadhada Taluka	T	4,923	2,519	2,404	1,878	2,341	641	63	1,195	451	220	14	629	380	14	..
	R	4,376	2,250	2,126	1,704	2,086	546	40	1,070	352	215	14	573	304	13	..
	U	547	269	278	174	255	95	23	125	99	5	..	56	76	1	..
Gadhada	U	547	269	278	174	255	95	23	125	99	5	..	56	76	1	..
Botad Taluka	T	6,228	3,192	2,036	2,146	2,865	1,046	171	1,498	429	221	9	657	225	7	..
	R	3,365	1,700	1,665	1,300	1,630	400	35	879	235	114	9	635	222	6	..
	U	2,863	1,492	1,371	846	1,235	646	136	619	194	7	..	22	3	1	..
Botad	U	2,282	1,212	1,070	636	943	576	127	492	188	2	..	1	3	..	..
Paliyad	U	581	280	301	210	292	70	9	127	6	5	..	21	..	1	..
Vallabhipur Mahal	T	2,725	1,362	1,363	908	1,291	454	72	649	329	64	10	413	273	6	..
	R	2,363	1,178	1,185	805	1,118	373	67	557	278	61	10	368	240	2	..
	U	362	184	178	103	173	81	5	92	51	3	..	45	33	4	..
Vallabhipur	U	362	184	178	103	173	81	5	92	51	3	..	45	33	4	..

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES-*Contd.*

Part A

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes-*Concld.*

District/Taluka/ Mahal/City/ Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Workers														Non-workers	
		IV		V				VI		VII		VIII		IX		X	
		Mining and Quarrying		Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs (a) Household Industry		Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs (b) Other than Household Industry		Construction		Trade and Commerce		Transport, Storage and Communications		Other Services			
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Palitana Taluka	T	7	1	153	27	14	4	9	..	9	4	11	..	234	122	1,435	1,950
	R	1	..	149	20	9	3	..	..	6	4	..	..	35	..	1,097	1,477
	U	6	1	4	7	5	1	9	..	3	..	11	..	199	122	338	473
Palitana	U	6	1	4	7	5	1	9	..	3	..	11	..	199	122	338	473
Sihor Taluka	T	..	..	163	72	165	30	16	3	11	..	22	4	155	32	1,551	1,905
	R	..	..	162	72	106	10	16	3	9	..	11	1	126	16	1,377	1,672
	U	..	..	1	-	59	20	..	..	2	..	11	3	29	16	174	233
Sihor	U	..	..	1	..	59	20	..	..	2	..	11	3	29	16	174	233
Umrala Taluka	T	19	12	262	43	9	..	10	..	7	..	62	..	69	14	1,148	1,731
	R	19	12	194	43	9	..	9	..	4	..	62	..	41	9	1.061	1,543
	U	..	..	68	..	..	..	1	..	3	..	..	..	28	5	87	188
Umrala	U	..	..	68	-	..	..	1	..	3	..	..	..	28	5	87	188
Gadhada Taluka	T	..	1	158	28	38	6	10	1	2	1	20	2	104	18	1,324	1,953
	R	..	1	148	21	30	1	1	..	2	1	20	2	68	8	1,180	1,774
	U	..	..	10	7	8	5	9	1	..	..	..	..	36	10	144	179
Gadhada	U	..	..	10	7	8	5	9	1	..	..	-	..	36	10	144	179
Botad Taluka	T	11	4	151	23	94	63	84	18	10	3	115	8	248	76	1,694	2,607
	R	..	..	61	1	6	..	5	..	2	..	4	..	46	3	821	1,430
	U	11	4	90	22	88	63	79	18	8	3	111	8	202	73	873	1,177
Botad	U	11	4	60	22	83	63	72	18	6	3	109	8	148	67	720	882
Paliyad	U	..	..	30	..	5	..	7	..	2	..	2	-	54	6	153	295
Vallabhipur Mahal	T	..	-	101	31	5	..	8	1	..	..	..	..	52	14	713	1,034
	R	..	..	95	26	..	-	2	..	..	..	..	..	29	2	621	907
	U	..	..	6	5	5	..	6	1	..	..	..	..	23	12	92	127
Vallabhipur	U	..	..	6	5	5	..	6	1	..	..	..	..	23	12	92	127

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES-*Contd.*

Part A

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes

APPENDIX

Scheduled Castes classified by literates and illiterates-Contd.

District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
		ALL SCHEDULED CASTES								
BHAVNAGAR DISTRICT	T	**63,425**	**32,272**	**31,153**	**50,769**	**21,515**	**29,254**	**12,656**	**10,757**	**1,899**
	R	**44,891**	**22,757**	**22,134**	**37,910**	**16,522**	**21,388**	**6,981**	**6,235**	**746**
	U	**18,534**	**9,515**	**9,019**	**12,859**	**4,993**	**7,866**	**5,675**	**4,522**	**1,153**
Bhavnagar Taluka	T	10,824	5,579	5,245	7,296	2,776	4,520	3,528	2,803	725
	R	2,598	1,326	1,272	1,815	651	1,164	783	675	108
	U	8,226	4,253	3,973	5,481	2,125	3,356	2,745	2,128	617
Bhavnagar	U	7,529	3,887	3,642	5,029	1,943	3,086	2,500	1,944	556
Vartej	U	697	366	331	452	182	270	245	184	61
Ghogha Mahal	T	1,593	796	797	1,233	491	742	360	305	55
	R	1,514	754	760	1,196	479	717	318	275	43
	U	79	42	37	37	12	25	42	30	12
Ghogha	U	79	42	37	37	12	25	42	30	12
Talaja Taluka	T	4,251	2,118	2,133	3,672	1,598	2,074	579	520	59
	R	3,920	1,952	1,968	3,401	1,487	1,914	519	465	54
	U	331	166	165	271	111	160	60	55	5
Talaja	U	331	166	165	271	111	160	60	55	5
Mahuva Taluka	T	6,525	3,240	3,285	5,350	2,223	3,127	1,175	1,017	158
	R	5,066	2,513	2,553	4,354	1,861	2,493	712	652	60
	U	1,459	727	732	996	362	634	463	365	98
Mahuva	U	1,459	727	732	996	362	634	463	365	98
Kundla Taluka	T	7,916	4,054	3,862	6,776	3,040	3,736	1,140	1,014	126
	R	6,025	3,058	2,967	5,360	2,448	2,912	665	610	55
	U	1,891	996	895	1,416	592	824	475	404	71
Savarkundla	U	1,891	996	895	1,416	592	824	475	404	71
Griadhar Taluka	T	3,642	1,858	1,784	3,133	1,403	1,730	509	455	54
	R	3,001	1,530	1,471	2,657	1,220	1,437	344	310	34
	U	641	328	313	476	183	293	165	145	20
Gariadhar	U	641	328	313	476	183	293	165	145	20
Palitana Taluka	T	5,262	2,664	2,598	4,329	1,842	2,487	933	822	111
	R	4,072	2,080	1,992	3,555	1,593	1,962	517	487	30
	U	1,190	584	606	774	249	525	416	335	81
Palitana	U	1,190	584	606	774	249	525	416	335	81
Sihor Taluka	T	5,183	2,688	2,495	4,033	1,709	2,324	1,150	979	171
	R	4,630	2,411	2,219	3,670	1,574	2,096	960	837	123
	U	553	277	276	363	135	228	190	142	48
Sihor	U	553	277	276	363	135	228	190	142	48
Umrala Taluka	T	4,353	2,202	2,151	3,518	1,501	2,017	835	701	134
	R	3,961	2,005	1,956	3,259	1,400	1,859	702	605	97
	U	392	197	195	259	101	158	133	96	37
Umrala	U	392	197	195	259	101	158	133	96	37

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES-*Contd.*

Part A

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes

APPENDIX

Scheduled Castes classified by literates and illiterates-Contd.

District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Gadhada Taluka	T	4,923	2,519	2,404	4,219	1,878	2,341	704	641	63
	R	4,376	2,250	2,126	3,790	1,704	2,086	586	546	40
	U	547	269	278	429	174	255	118	95	23
Gadhada	U	547	269	278	429	174	255	118	95	23
Botad Taluka	T	6,228	3,192	3,036	5,011	2,146	2,865	1,217	1,046	171
	R	3,365	1,700	1,665	2,930	1,300	1,630	435	400	35
	U	2,863	1,492	1,371	2,081	846	1,235	782	646	136
Botad	U	2,282	1,212	1,070	1,579	636	943	703	576	127
Paliyad	U	581	280	301	502	210	292	79	70	9
Vallabhipur Mahal	T	2,725	1,362	1,363	2,199	908	1,291	526	454	72
	R	2,363	1,178	1,185	1,923	805	1,118	440	373	67
	U	362	184	178	276	103	173	86	81	5
Vallabhipur	U	362	184	178	276	103	173	86	81	5
		(1) Bawa (Dedh) or Dedh-Sadhu								
BHAVNAGAR DISTRICT	T	597	321	276	399	152	247	198	169	29
	R	553	289	264	374	136	238	179	153	26
	U	44	32	12	25	16	9	19	16	3
Bhavnagar Taluka	T	29	18	11	17	9	8	12	9	3
	R	3	..	3	3	..	3	..	..	..
	U	26	18	8	14	9	5	12	9	3
Bhavnagar	U	26	18	8	14	9	5	12	9	3
Ghogha Mahal	R	7	3	4	5	1	4	2	2	..
Talaja Taluka	T	131	71	60	87	34	53	44	37	7
	R	128	68	60	87	34	53	41	34	7
	U	3	3	..	..	..	..	3	3	..
Talaja	U	3	3	..	..	..	..	3	3	..
Mahuva Taluka	R	28	4	24	18	1	17	10	3	7
Savarkundla Taluka	R	15	8	7	9	2	7	6	6	..
Palitana Taluka	T	21	17	4	14	11	3	7	6	1
	R	12	11	1	6	6	..	6	5	1
	U	9	6	3	8	5	3	1	1	..
Palitana	U	9	6	3	8	5	3	1	1	..
Sihor Taluka	R	110	55	55	71	22	49	39	33	6
Umrala Taluka	R	86	41	45	68	24	44	18	17	1

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES-*Contd.*

Part A

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes

APPENDIX

Scheduled Castes classified by literates and illiterates—Concld.

District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Gadhada Taluka	T	100	68	32	71	39	32	29	29	..
	R	95	63	32	69	37	32	26	26	..
	U	5	5	..	2	2	..	3	3	..
Gadhada	U	5	5	..	2	2	..	3	3	..
Botad Taluka	T	2	..	2	1	..	1	1	..	1
	R	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
	U	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
Botad	U	1	..	1	1	..	1	.	..	..
Vallabhipur Mahal	R	68	36	32	38	9	29	30	27	3
				(2) Bhangi or Rukhi						
BHAVNAGAR DISTRICT	T	**10,510**	**5,323**	**5,187**	**9,004**	**4,022**	**4,982**	**1,506**	**1,301**	**205**
	R	**6,862**	**3,484**	**3,378**	**6,219**	**2,900**	**3,319**	**643**	**584**	**59**
	U	**3,648**	**1,839**	**1,809**	**2,785**	**1,122**	**1,663**	**863**	**717**	**146**
Bhavnagar Taluka	T	1,226	641	585	978	421	557	248	220	28
	R	223	114	109	193	87	106	30	27	3
	U	1,003	527	476	785	334	451	218	193	25
Bhavnagar	U	952	506	446	742	321	421	210	185	25
Vartej	U	51	21	30	43	13	30	8	8	..
Ghogha Mahal	T	232	117	115	191	81	110	41	36	5
	R	193	96	97	170	76	94	23	20	3
	U	39	21	18	21	5	16	18	16	2
Ghogha	U	39	21	18	21	5	16	18	16	2
Talaja Taluka	T	1,112	565	547	1,015	475	540	97	90	7
	R	916	463	453	845	395	450	71	68	3
	U	196	102	94	170	80	90	26	22	4
Talaja	U	196	102	94	170	80	90	26	22	4
Mahuva Taluka	T	1,284	608	676	1,034	411	623	250	197	53
	R	708	339	369	639	279	360	69	60	9
	U	576	269	307	395	132	263	181	137	44
Mahuva	U	576	269	307	395	132	263	181	137	44
Savarkundla Taluka	T	1,260	632	628	1,131	511	620	129	121	8
	R	812	409	403	732	332	400	80	77	3
	U	448	223	225	399	179	220	49	44	5
Savarkundla	U	448	223	225	399	179	220	49	44	5
Gariadhar Taluka	T	609	301	308	563	258	305	46	43	3
	R	513	254	259	478	222	256	35	32	3
	U	96	47	49	85	36	49	11	11	..
Gariadhar	U	96	47	49	85	36	49	11	11	..

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES-*Contd.*

Part A

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes

APPENDIX

Scheduled Castes classified by literates and illiterates-Contd.

District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Palitana Taluka	T	1,098	559	539	910	402	508	188	157	31
	R	695	353	342	647	306	341	48	47	1
	U	403	206	197	263	96	167	140	110	30
Palitana	U	403	206	197	263	96	167	140	110	30
Sihor Taluka	T	725	393	332	600	287	313	125	106	19
	R	649	354	295	547	268	279	102	86	16
	U	76	39	37	53	19	34	23	20	3
Sihor	U	76	39	37	53	19	34	23	20	3
Umrala Taluka	T	618	306	312	545	239	306	73	67	6
	R	572	280	292	510	224	286	62	56	6
	U	46	26	20	35	15	20	11	11	..
Umrala	U	46	26	20	35	15	20	11	11	..
Gadhada Taluka	T	723	362	361	669	316	353	54	46	8
	R	664	332	332	626	298	328	38	34	4
	U	59	30	29	43	18	25	16	12	4
Gadhada	U	59	30	29	43	18	25	16	12	4
Botad Taluka	T	1,065	538	527	864	369	495	201	169	32
	R	463	237	226	419	198	221	44	39	5
	U	602	301	301	445	171	274	157	130	27
Botad	U	545	291	254	400	171	229	145	120	25
Paliyad	U	57	10	47	45	..	45	12	10	2
Vallabhipur Mahal	T	558	301	257	504	252	252	54	49	5
	R	454	253	201	413	215	198	41	38	3
	U	104	48	56	91	37	54	13	11	2
Vallabhipur	U	104	48	56	91	37	54	13	11	2
				(3) Chamadia						
BHAVNAGAR DISTRICT	T	62	37	25	40	36	4	22	1	21
	R	29	4	25	7	3	4	22	1	21
	U	33	33	..	33	33	..	..	..	..
Palitana Taluka	R	5	1	4	4	..	4	1	1	..
Botad Taluka	U	33	33	..	33	33	..	..	..	..
Paliyad	U	33	33	..	33	33	..	..	..	..
Vallabhipur Mahal	R	24	3	21	3	3	..	21	..	21

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES-*Contd.*

Part A

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes

APPENDIX

Scheduled Castes classified by literates and illiterates

District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
		(4) Chamar, Nalia or Rohit								
BHAVNAGAR DISTRICT	**T**	**13,226**	**6,625**	**6,601**	**11,299**	**4,872**	**6,427**	**1,927**	**1,753**	**174**
	R	**11,043**	**5,563**	**5,480**	**9,602**	**4,218**	**5,384**	**1,441**	**1,345**	**96**
	U	**2,183**	**1,062**	**1,121**	**1,697**	**654**	**1,043**	**486**	**408**	**78**
Bhavnagar Taluka	T	1,497	737	760	1,100	400	700	397	337	60
	R	381	202	179	285	107	178	96	95	1
	U	1,116	535	581	815	293	522	301	242	59
Bhavnagar	U	1,094	521	573	798	284	514	296	237	59
Vartej	U	22	14	8	17	9	8	5	5	..
Ghogha Mahal	R	322	154	168	254	96	158	68	58	10
Talaa aluka	T	1,020	512	508	927	428	499	93	84	9
	R	1,004	503	501	914	422	492	90	81	9
	U	16	9	7	13	6	7	3	3	..
Talaja	U	16	9	7	13	6	7	3	3	..
Mahuva Taluka	R	474	231	243	412	173	239	62	58	4
Savarkundla Taluka	T	148	80	68	130	64	66	18	16	2
	R	145	78	67	129	63	66	16	15	1
	U	3	2	1	1	1	..	2	1	1
Savarkundla	U	3	2	1	1	1	..	2	1	1
Gariadhar Taluka	T	906	462	444	765	327	438	141	135	6
	R	701	359	342	599	261	338	102	98	4
	U	205	103	102	166	66	100	39	37	2
Gariadhar	U	205	103	102	166	66	100	39	37	2
Palitana Taluka	R	901	452	449	818	376	442	83	76	7
Sihor Taluka	R	1,081	547	534	914	391	523	167	156	11
Umrala Taluka	T	1,429	733	696	1,221	546	675	208	187	21
	R	1,389	718	671	1,184	534	650	205	184	21
	U	40	15	25	37	12	25	3	3	..
Umrala	U	40	15	25	37	12	25	3	3	..
Gadhada Taluka	T	1,901	966	935	1,675	755	920	226	211	15
	R	1,747	889	858	1,545	702	843	202	187	15
	U	154	77	77	130	53	77	24	24	..
Gadhada	U	154	77	77	130	53	77	24	24	..
Botad Taluka	T	2,309	1,159	1,150	2,041	918	1,123	268	241	27
	R	1,826	916	910	1,634	737	897	192	179	13
	U	483	243	240	407	181	226	76	62	14
Botad	U	230	121	109	176	79	97	54	42	12
Paliyad	U	253	122	131	231	102	129	22	20	2

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES-*Contd.*

Part A

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes

APPENDIX

Scheduled Castes classified by literates and illiterates-Contd.

District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Vallabhipur Mahal	T	1,238	592	646	1,042	398	644	196	194	2
	R	1,072	514	558	914	356	558	158	158	..
	U	166	78	88	128	42	86	38	36	2
Vallabhipur	U	166	78	88	128	42	86	38	36	2
				(5) Garoda						
BHAVNAGAR DISTRICT	**T**	**806**	**418**	**388**	**540**	**188**	**352**	**266**	**230**	**36**
	R	***562***	***299***	***263***	***394***	***144***	***250***	***168***	***155***	***13***
	U	**244**	**119**	**125**	**146**	**44**	**102**	**98**	**75**	**23**
Bhavnagar Taluka	T	86	42	44	47	11	36	39	31	8
	R	3	1	2	1	..	1	2	1	1
	U	83	41	42	46	11	35	37	30	7
Bhavnagar	U	83	41	42	46	11	35	37	30	7
Ghogha Mahal	T	35	18	17	17	2	15	18	16	2
	R	34	17	17	17	2	15	17	15	2
	U	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
Ghogha	U	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
Talaja Taluka	R	75	38	37	67	31	36	8	7	1
Mahuva Taluka	R	18	10	8	11	4	7	7	6	1
Savarkundla Taluka	T	70	35	35	48	16	32	22	19	3
	R	44	23	21	35	14	21	9	9	..
	U	26	12	14	13	2	11	13	10	3
Savarkundla	U	26	12	14	13	2	11	13	10	3
Gariadhar Taluka	U	20	8	12	17	8	9	3	..	3
Gariadhar	U	20	8	12	17	8	9	3	..	3
Palitana Taluka	R	58	32	26	40	15	25	18	17	1
Sihor Taluka	T	45	21	24	26	9	17	19	12	7
	R	18	10	8	9	3	6	9	7	2
	U	27	11	16	17	6	11	10	5	5
Sihor	U	27	11	16	17	6	11	10	5	5
Umrala Taluka	T	137	69	68	103	40	63	34	29	5
	R	125	66	59	96	39	57	29	27	2
	U	12	3	9	7	1	6	5	2	3
Umrala	U	12	3	9	7	1	6	5	2	3
Gadhada Taluka	T	87	44	43	57	14	43	30	30	..
	R	76	40	36	50	14	36	26	26	..
	U	11	4	7	7	..	7	4	4	..
Gadhada	U	11	4	7	7	..	7	4	4	..

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES–*Concld.*

Part A

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes

APPENDIX

Scheduled **Tribes** *classified by literates and illiterates–Concld.*

District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Botad Taluka	T	126	77	49	75	29	46	51	48	3
	R	62	38	24	36	13	23	26	25	1
	U	64	39	25	39	16	23	25	23	2
Botad	U	64	39	25	39	16	23	25	23	2
Vallabhipur Mahal	R	49	24	25	32	9	23	17	15	2
		(6) Garmatang								
BHAVNAGAR DISTRICT	T	159	77	82	113	33	80	46	44	2
	R	144	65	79	110	32	78	34	33	1
	U	15	12	3	3	1	2	12	11	1
Savarkundla Taluka	R	111	49	62	83	22	61	28	27	1
Gariadhar Taluka	U	15	12	3	3	1	2	12	11	1
Gariadhar	U	15	12	3	3	1	2	12	11	1
Sihor Taluka	R	22	11	11	17	6	11	5	5	..
Umrala Taluka	R	11	5	6	10	4	6	1	1	..
		(7) Meghwal								
BHAVNAGAR DISTRICT	T	2,405	1,198	1,207	2,075	898	1,177	330	300	30
	R	2,242	1,114	1,128	1,978	867	1,111	264	247	17
	U	163	84	79	97	31	66	66	53	13
Bhavnagar Taluka	U	85	43	42	50	19	31	35	24	11
Bhavnagar	U	85	43	42	50	19	31	35	24	11
Ghogha Mahal	R	62	34	28	54	26	28	8	8	..
Talaja Taluka	R	151	76	75	125	53	72	26	23	3
Mahuva Taluka	T	277	133	144	222	83	139	55	50	5
	R	219	102	117	188	74	114	31	28	3
	U	58	31	27	34	9	25	24	22	2
Mahuva	U	58	31	27	34	9	25	24	22	2
Savarkundla Taluka	R	1,174	586	588	1,065	484	581	109	102	7
Gariadhar Taluka	R	107	43	64	100	36	64	7	7	..
Palitana Taluka	T	29	12	17	26	9	17	3	3	..
	R	22	9	13	21	8	13	1	1	..
	U	7	3	4	5	1	4	2	2	..
Palitana	U	7	3	4	5	1	4	2	2	..
Sihor Taluka	T	277	158	119	216	101	115	61	57	4
	R	270	154	116	212	100	112	58	54	4
	U	7	4	3	4	1	3	3	3	..
Sihor	U	7	4	3	4	1	3	3	3	..

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES-*Contd.*

Part A

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes

APPENDIX

Scheduled Castes classified by literates and illiterates-Contd.

District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Umrala Taluka	R	67	37	30	58	28	30	9	9	..
Gadhada Taluka	R	22	12	10	18	8	10	4	4	..
Botad Taluka	T	105	38	67	98	31	67	7	7	..
	R	99	35	64	94	30	64	5	5	...
	U	6	3	3	4	1	3	2	2	..
Botad	U	6	3	3	4	1	3	2	2	..
Vallabhipur Mahal	R	49	26	23	43	20	23	6	6	..
				(8) Senva						
BHAVNAGAR DISTRICT	R	1	1	...	..	..	...	1	1	...
Gariadhar Taluka	R	1	1	..	..	..	...	1	1	...
				(9) Shemalia						
BHAVNAGAR DISTRICT	R	4	4	..	4	4	..	..	..	..
Palitana Taluka	R	4	4	..	4	4	..	...	...	..
				(10) Turi						
BHAVNAGAR DISTRICT	R	75	41	34	60	29	31	15	12	3
Talaja Taluka	R	64	35	29	51	25	26	13	10	3
Gadhada Taluka	R	11	6	5	9	4	5	2	2	..
				(11) Turi-Barot or Dedh-Barot						
BHAVNAGAR DISTRICT	T	305	178	127	225	104	121	80	74	6
	R	212	123	89	170	81	89	42	42	..
	U	93	55	38	55	23	32	38	32	6
Bhavnagar Taluka	U	2	1	1	2	1	1	...	..	..
Bhavnagar	U	2	1	1	2	1	1	..	...	...
Ghogha Mahal	R	7	5	2	5	3	2	2	2	..
Talaja Taluka	R	56	42	14	54	40	14	2	2	..
Savarkundla Taluka	T	93	52	41	68	27	41	25	25	...
	R	76	41	35	57	22	35	19	19	..
	U	17	11	6	11	5	6	6	6	..
Savarkundla	U	17	11	6	11	5	6	6	6	..
Gariadhar Taluka	U	3	1	2	2	..	2	1	1	..
Gariadhar	U	3	1	2	2	..	2	1	1	..

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES-*Contd.*

Part A

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes

APPENDIX

Scheduled Castes classified by literates and illiterates-Contd.

District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Palitana Taluka	T	38	15	23	22	5	17	16	10	6
	R	7	..	7	7	..	7	..	.	.
	U	31	15	16	15	5	10	16	10	6
Palitana	U	31	15	16	15	5	10	16	10	6
Sihor Taluka	R	23	14	9	16	7	9	7	7	..
Gadhada Taluka	T	44	21	23	33	10	23	11	11	..
	R	37	18	19	27	8	19	10	10	..
	U	7	3	4	6	2	4	1	1	..
Gadhada	U	7	3	4	6	2	4	1	1	..
Botad Taluka	R	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
Vallabhipur Mahal	T	38	26	12	22	10	12	16	16	..
	R	5	2	3	3	..	3	2	2	..
	U	33	24	9	19	10	9	14	14	..
Vallabhipur	U	33	24	9	19	10	9	14	14	..
		(12) Vankar, Dhedh or Antyaj								
BHAVNAGAR DISTRICT	T	**25,481**	**13,094**	**12,387**	**17,181**	**7,859**	**11,322**	**6,300**	**5,235**	**1,065**
	R	**16,170**	**8,182**	**7,988**	**13,097**	**5,506**	**7,591**	**3,073**	**2,696**	**397**
	U	**9,311**	**4,912**	**4,399**	**6,084**	**2,353**	**3,731**	**3,227**	**3,559**	**668**
Bhavnagar Taluka	T	4,916	2,682	2,234	3,012	1,183	1,829	1,904	1,499	405
	R	1,190	661	529	737	281	456	453	380	73
	U	3,726	2,021	1,705	2,275	902	1,373	1,451	1,119	332
Bhavnagar	U	3,103	1,691	1,412	1,883	742	1,141	1,220	949	271
Vartej	U	623	330	293	392	160	232	231	170	61
Ghogha Mahal	T	837	418	419	637	253	384	200	165	35
	R	798	398	400	621	246	375	177	152	25
	U	39	20	19	16	7	9	23	13	10
Ghogha	U	39	20	19	16	7	9	23	13	10
Talaja Taluka	T	1,298	632	666	1,067	417	650	231	215	16
	R	1,182	580	602	979	392	587	203	188	15
	U	116	52	64	88	25	63	28	27	1
Talaja	U	116	52	64	88	25	63	28	27	1
Mahuva Taluka	T	3,065	1,463	1,602	2,474	955	1,519	591	508	83
	R	2,332	1,078	1,254	1,976	757	1,219	356	321	35
	U	733	385	348	498	198	300	235	187	48
Mahuva	U	733	385	348	498	198	300	235	187	48

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES-*Contd.*

Part A

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes

APPENDIX

Scheduled Castes classified by literates and illiterates-Contd.

District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Savarkundla Taluka	T	4,802	2,488	2,314	4,031	1,818	2,213	771	670	101
	R	3,419	1,754	1,665	3,039	1,413	1,626	380	341	39
	U	1,383	734	649	992	405	587	391	329	62
Savarkundla	U	1,383	734	649	992	405	587	391	329	62
Gariadhar Taluka	T	1,397	723	674	1,179	529	650	218	194	24
	R	1,095	566	529	976	457	519	119	109	10
	U	302	157	145	203	72	131	99	85	14
Gariadhar	U	302	157	145	203	72	131	99	85	14
Palitana Taluka	T	1,885	944	941	1,443	558	885	442	386	56
	R	1,159	595	564	972	419	553	187	176	11
	U	726	349	377	471	139	332	255	210	45
Palitana	U	726	349	377	471	139	332	255	210	45
Sihor Taluka	T	2,033	1,042	991	1,475	579	896	558	463	95
	R	1,901	974	927	1,395	548	847	506	426	80
	U	132	68	64	80	31	49	52	37	15
Sihor	U	132	68	64	80	31	49	52	37	15
Umrala Taluka	T	1,717	874	843	1,273	523	750	444	351	93
	R	1,429	725	704	1,098	453	645	331	272	59
	U	288	149	139	175	70	105	113	79	34
Umrala	U	288	149	139	175	70	105	113	79	34
Gadhada Taluka	T	1,023	515	508	836	357	479	187	158	29
	R	766	390	376	645	280	365	121	110	11
	U	257	125	132	191	77	114	66	48	18
Gadhada	U	257	125	132	191	77	114	66	48	18
Botad Taluka	T	1,886	993	893	1,288	499	789	598	494	104
	R	286	148	138	197	74	123	89	74	15
	U	1,600	845	755	1,091	425	666	509	420	89
Botad	U	1,414	747	667	941	362	579	473	385	88
Paliyad	U	186	98	88	150	63	87	36	35	1
Vallabhipur Mahal	T	622	320	302	466	188	278	156	132	24
	R	613	313	300	462	186	276	151	127	24
	U	9	7	2	4	2	2	5	5	..
Vallabhipur	U	9	7	2	4	2	2	5	5	..

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES-*Contd.*

Part A

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes

APPENDIX

Scheduled Castes classified by literates and illiterates-Contd.

District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
		(13) Unspecified								
BHAVNAGAR DISTRICT	**T**	**9,794**	**4,955**	**4,839**	**7,829**	**3,318**	**4,511**	**1,965**	**1,637**	**328**
	R	**6,994**	**3,588**	**3,406**	**5,895**	**2,602**	**3,293**	**1,099**	**986**	**113**
	U	**2,800**	**1,367**	**1,433**	**1,934**	**716**	**1,218**	**866**	**651**	**215**
Bhavnagar Taluka	T	2,983	1,415	1,568	2,090	732	1,358	893	683	210
	R	798	348	450	596	176	420	202	172	30
	U	2,185	1,067	1,118	1,494	556	938	691	511	180
Bhavnagar	U	2,184	1,066	1,118	1,494	556	938	690	510	180
Vartej	U	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
Ghogha Mahal	R	91	47	44	70	29	41	21	18	3
Talaja Taluka	R	344	147	197	279	95	184	65	52	13
Mahuva Taluka	T	1,379	791	588	1,179	596	583	200	195	5
	R	1,287	749	538	1,110	573	537	177	176	1
	U	92	42	50	69	23	46	23	19	4
Mahuva	U	92	42	50	69	23	46	23	19	4
Savarkundla Taluka	T	243	124	119	211	96	115	32	28	4
	R	229	110	119	211	96	115	18	14	4
	U	14	14	..	..	..	..	14	14	..
Savarkundla	U	14	14	..	..	..	..	14	14	..
Gariadhar Taluka	R	584	307	277	504	244	260	80	63	17
Palitana Taluka	T	1,223	628	595	1,048	462	586	175	166	9
	R	1,209	623	586	1,036	459	577	173	164	9
	U	14	5	9	12	3	9	2	2	..
Palitana	U	14	5	9	12	3	9	2	2	..
Sihor Taluka	T	867	447	420	698	307	391	169	140	29
	R	556	292	264	489	229	260	67	63	4
	U	311	155	156	209	78	131	102	77	25
Sihor	U	311	155	156	209	78	131	102	77	25
Umrala Taluka	T	288	137	151	240	97	143	48	40	8
	R	282	133	149	235	94	141	47	39	8
	U	6	4	2	5	3	2	1	1	..
Umrala	U	6	4	2	5	3	2	1	1	..

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES-*Contd.*

Part A

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes

APPENDIX

Scheduled Castes classified by literates and illiterates—Concld.

District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Gadhada Taluka	T	1,012	525	487	851	375	476	161	150	11
	R	958	500	458	801	353	448	157	147	10
	U	54	25	29	50	22	28	4	3	1
Gadhada	U	54	25	29	50	22	28	4	3	1
Botad Taluka	T	701	353	348	610	266	344	91	87	4
	R	627	325	302	549	247	302	78	78	..
	U	74	28	46	61	19	42	13	9	4
Botad	U	22	11	11	18	7	11	4	4	..
Paliyad	U	52	17	35	43	12	31	9	5	4
Vallabhipur Mahal	T	79	34	45	49	19	30	30	15	15
	R	29	7	22	15	7	8	14	..	14
	U	50	27	23	34	12	22	16	15	1
Vallabhipur	U	50	27	23	34	12	22	16	15	1

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES-*Contd.*

Part B

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Tribes

District/Taluka/ Mahal/City/ Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Total			Illiterate		Literate and educated persons		Workers							
									Total Workers		I		II		III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities	
											Cultivators		Agricultural Labourers			
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
BHAVNAGAR DISTRICT	T	182	90	92	48	73	42	19	39	4	..	2	4	1	..	..
	R	33	19	14	11	9	8	5	9	3	..	2	4	1	..	..
	U	149	71	78	37	64	34	14	30	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bhavnagar Taluka	U	50	23	27	6	18	17	9	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bhavnagar	U	50	23	27	6	18	17	9	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ghogha Mahal	U	3	1	2	..	2	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ghogha	U	3	1	2	..	2	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Talaja Taluka	R	4	2	2	..	1	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mahuva Taluka	T	56	29	27	16	25	13	2	13	3	..	2	1	1	..	..
	R	13	6	7	3	6	3	1	2	3	..	2	1	1	..	..
	U	43	23	20	13	19	10	1	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mahuva	U	43	23	20	13	19	10	1	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sihor Taluka	T	20	14	6	9	3	5	3	7	..	..	..	3	..	..	..
	R	11	10	1	8	1	2	..	6	..	..	..	3	..	..	..
	U	9	4	5	1	2	3	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sihor	U	9	4	5	1	2	3	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Umrala Taluka	U	36	17	19	17	19	..	..	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Umrala	U	36	17	19	17	19	..	..	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Botad Taluka	T	13	4	9	..	5	4	4	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	R	5	1	4	..	1	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	U	8	3	5	..	4	3	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Botad	U	8	3	5	..	4	3	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES-*Contd.*

Part B

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Tribes-*Contd.*

District/Taluka/ Mahal/City/ Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Workers															
		IV		V Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs				VI		VII		VIII		IX		X	
		Mining and Quarrying		(a) Household Industry		(b) Other than Household Industry		Construction		Trade and Commerce		Transport, Storage and Communications		Other Services		Non-workers	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
BHAVNAGAR DISTRICT	T	..	..	...	..	2	..	1	..	14	..	3	...	15	1	51	88
	R	..	...	..	..	..	..	..	...	..	..	..	..	5	..	10	11
	U	..	..	..	..	2	...	1	..	14	..	3	..	10	1	41	77
Bhavnagar Taluka	U	..	...	...	..	1	..	..	...	1	..	1	..	..	..	20	27
Bhavnagar	U	..	...	...	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	20	27
Ghogha Mahal	U	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	..	..	1	1	1
Ghogha	U	..	..	..	..	..	..		..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	1
Talaja Taluka	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	2
Mahuva Taluka	T	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	8	..	16	24
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	..	..	..	..	1	..	4	4
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	7	..	12	20
Mahuva	U	..	..	..	..	..	...	..	..	4	..	..	..	7	..	12	20
Sihor Taluka	T	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	7	6
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	4	1
	U	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	5
Sihor	U	..	..	..	..	1	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	5
Umrala Taluka	U	..	...	...	..	..	...	1	..	8	..	..	..	3	..	5	19
Umrala	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	8	..	..	..	3	...	5	19
Botad Taluka	T	..	..	...	...	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	1	9
	R	..	..	...	..	..	..	..	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	4
	U	..	..	..	...	...	..	...	..	1	..	2	..	..	...	...	5
Botad	U	..	..	..	...	...	..	...	..	1	..	2	...	..	...	..	5

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES-*Contd.*

Part B

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Tribes

APPENDIX

Scheduled Tribes classified by literates and illiterates

District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
		ALL SCHEDULED TRIBES								
BHAVNAGAR DISTRICT	**T**	**182**	**90**	**92**	**121**	**48**	**73**	**61**	**42**	**19**
	R	**33**	**19**	**14**	**20**	**11**	**9**	**13**	**8**	**5**
	U	**149**	**71**	**78**	**101**	**37**	**64**	**48**	**34**	**14**
Bhavnagar Taluka	U	50	23	27	24	6	18	26	17	9
Bhavnagar	U	50	23	27	24	6	18	26	17	9
Ghogha Mahal	U	3	1	2	2	..	2	1	1	..
Ghogha	U	3	1	2	2	..	2	1	1	--
Talaja Taluka	R	4	2	2	1	..	1	3	2	1
Mahuva Taluka	T	56	29	27	41	16	25	15	13	2
	R	13	6	7	9	3	6	4	3	1
	U	43	23	20	32	13	19	11	10	1
Mahuva	U	43	23	20	32	13	19	11	10	1
Sihor Taluka	T	20	14	6	12	9	3	8	5	3
	R	11	10	1	9	8	1	2	2	..
	U	9	4	5	3	1	2	6	3	3
Sihor	U	9	4	5	3	1	2	6	3	3
Umrala Taluka	U	36	17	19	36	17	19	..	--	--
Umrala	U	36	17	19	36	17	19		--	..
Botad Taluka	T	13	4	9	5	..	5	8	4	4
	R	5	1	4	1	..	1	4	1	3
	U	8	3	5	4	.	4	4	3	1
Botad	U	8	3	5	4	..	4	4	3	1
		(1) Siddi								
BHAVNAGAR DISTRICT	**T**	**125**	**63**	**62**	**74**	**29**	**45**	**51**	**34**	**17**
	R	**32**	**18**	**14**	**20**	**11**	**9**	**12**	**7**	**5**
	U	**93**	**45**	**48**	**54**	**18**	**36**	**39**	**27**	**12**
Bhavnagar Taluka	U	41	17	24	20	4	16	21	13	8
Bhavnagar	U	41	17	24	20	4	16	21	13	8
Ghogha Mahal	U	3	1	2	2	..	2	1	1	--
Ghogha	U	3	1	2	2	..	2	1	1	--
Talaja Taluka	R	4	2	2	1	..	1	3	2	1
Mahuva Taluka	T	51	27	24	38	16	22	13	11	2
	R	12	5	7	9	3	6	3	2	1
	U	39	22	17	29	13	16	10	9	1
Mahuva	U	39	22	17	29	13	16	10	9	1

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES-*Concld.*

Part B

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Tribes

APPENDIX

Scheduled Tribes classified by literates and illiterates-Concld.

District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educate Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Sihor Taluka	T	20	14	6	12	9	3	8	5	3
	R	11	10	1	9	8	1	2	2	..
	U	9	4	5	3	1	2	6	3	3
Sihor	U	9	4	5	3	1	2	6	3	3
Botad Taluka	T	6	2	4	1	..	1	5	2	3
	R	5	1	4	1	..	1	4	1	3
	U	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
Botad	U	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
		(2) Unspecified								
BHAVNAGAR DISTRICT	T	57	27	30	47	19	28	10	8	2
	R	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	U	56	26	30	47	19	28	9	7	2
Bhavnagar Taluka	U	9	6	3	4	2	2	5	4	1
Bhavnagar	U	9	6	3	4	2	2	5	4	1
Mahuva Taluka	T	5	2	3	3	..	3	2	2	..
	R	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	U	4	1	3	3	..	3	1	1	..
Mahuva	U	4	1	3	3	..	3	1	1	..
Umrala Taluka	U	36	17	19	36	17	19	..	..	..
Umrala	U	36	17	19	36	17	19	..	..	..
Botad Taluka	U	7	2	5	4	..	4	3	2	1
Botad	U	7	2	5	4	..	4	3	2	1

E-ESTABLISHMENT TABLES

E-I Distribution of Establishments by Broad Types

This is a new table for the 1971 Census and is prepared for total, rural and urban areas for District/City and gives the distribution of all establishments by three broad types *viz.*, (1) manufacturing, processing or servicing establishments; (2) trade or business establishments and (3) other establishments in each of (a) Government or quasi-government (b) private and (c) co-operative sectors of the economy. The manufacturing, processing or servicing establishments are further classified as registered factories, unregistered workshops and household industries. The trade or business establishments are classified as wholesale, retail and others. Lastly the 'other establishments' are classified as educational institutions, public health institutions and others.

With a view to understand the significance of statistics incorporated in E-series tables, the concepts and definitions of the terms occurring in the tables are given below.

An "Establishment" is a place where goods are produced or manufactured not solely for domestic consumption or where servicing and/or repairing is done such as factory, workshop or household industry or servicing and/or repair workshop or a place where retail or wholesale business is carried on or commercial services are rendered or an office, public or private or a place of entertainment or where educational, religious, social or entertainment services are rendered. It is necessary that in all these places one or more persons should be actually working. Thus an establishment will cover manufacturing, trade and other establishments where people work.

Examples

A factory or a workshop or workshop-*cum*-residence or a trading or other establishment, *i. e.* where some kind of production, processing, repair or servicing is undertaken or where goods or articles are made and sold, or some business is being carried on such as a grocery shop, a pan shop, restaurant, bank, hotel, or an office is functioning such as Government office, commercial office, or an institution is being run such as school, college, hospital, dispensary, etc., and where one or more persons are working.

An establishment may occupy a census house or a group of census houses or a part of a census house.

An establishment has been treated as a Government/quasi-government institution if the Central or State Government or a Local Authority such as the Zilla Parishad, City Corporation or Municipality etc., completely owns or has a majority of shares as to control the management of the establishment.

Private establishments are those owned and managed by private individuals or corporate bodies not being co-operative institution or Government or quasi-government institutions.

Establishments registered under the Co-operative Societies Registration Law of the State, alone fall in the category of "Co-operative."

A 'Household Industry' is defined as an industry conducted by the head of the household himself/herself and/or mainly by the members of the household at home or within the village in rural areas, and only within the premises of the house where the household lives in urban areas. The industry should not be run on the scale of a registered factory.

Registered Factory : A factory which is registered under the Indian Factories Act should be treated as a "Registered Factory". Any other workshop merely licenced by the Municipal or any other

authority or registered for any other purpose should not be treated as a registered factory unless it is registered under the Indian Factories Act.

Unregistered Workshop:-Workshop is a place where some kind of 'production, processing, servicing, repairing or making of goods for sale' is going on. A workshop which is registered under the Indian Factories Act should be treated as a registered factory and others as unregistered workshops. Workshops which are run as household industry should be treated as household industry and entered as such.

The description of each Division and Major Group of National Industrial Classification, 1970 has been reproduced in an Annexure at the end of this volume.

E-II Part A-Distribution of Manufacturing, Processing or Servicing Establishments other than Household Industries Classified by Registered Factories, Unregistered Workshops and Size of Employment

This table shows distribution of manufacturing, processing or servicing establishments other than household industries for total, rural and urban areas for District/City separately. It gives useful information about the size of employment and the number of units under each of the categories (a) registered factories and (b) unregistered workshops in each Division/Major Group of National Industrial Classification, 1970.

Table E-II (Parts A, B & C) some what corresponds to Table E-III of 1961. In 1961 Table E-III gave information about census houses used as factories and workshops classified by power/fuel and no power used and size of employment. The range of employment size also varies between 1961 and 1971 Censuses, as will be seen from the following :-

Range of employment size in 1961	Range of employment size in 1971
1 Person	1 Person
2-5 Persons	2-4 Persons
6-9 Persons	5-9 Persons
10-19 Persons	10-19 Persons
20-49 Persons	20-49 Persons
50-99 Persons	50-99 Persons
100 + Persons	100-299 Persons
	300-499 Persons
	500 + Persons

E-II Part-B Distribution of Manufacturing, Processing or Servicing Establishments other than Household Industries classified by Industry, Fuel/Power or Manual used and Size of Employment

In this table, the number of factories and workshops are presented for total, rural and urban areas for District/City and by Division/Major Group of National Industrial Classification, 1970 and by size of employment. This gives information about the kind of fuel or power used in the industries.

E-II Part-C Distribution of Household Industry Establishments classified by Industry, Fuel/Power used and Size of Employment

This table furnishes information of household industry establishments by Division and Major Group of National Industrial Classification, 1970 about the kind of fuel or power used by broad employment size groups for total, rural and urban areas for District/City separately.

E-III Distribution of Trade/Commercial Establishments classified by the Type of Business or Trade and Size of Employment

This is a new table for 1971 and is prepared for the trade/commercial establishments classified by the type of business or trade and size of employment for total, rural and urban areas for District/City. All trade/commercial establishments are classified under each Division/Major Group of National Industrial Classification, 1970.

E-IV Distribution of Establishments (other than Manufacturing, Processing or Servicing or Business and Trade Establishments) by Size of Employment

This table gives the distribution of establishments (other than manufacturing, processing or servicing or business and trade establishments) by size of employment for total, rural and urban areas for District/City in each Division and Major Group of National Industrial Classification, 1970. All establishments (other than manufacturing, processing or servicing or business and trade) further gives employment by broad groups in each Division/Major Group of National Industrial Classification, 1970. This table which has been attempted for the first time in 1971 Census also provides frame for the establishments not covered by Table E-II (Part A & B) and E-III.

E-1 DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS BY BROAD TYPES

District/City	Total Rural Urban	(A) Govt./ Quasi Govt. (B) Private (C) Co-operative	Total Number of Establishments	Munufacturing, Processing or Servicing Establishments			Trade or Business Establishments			Other Establishments		
				Registered Factories	Unregistered workshops	Household Industries	Wholesale	Retail	Others	Educational Institutions	Public Health Institutions	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
BHAVNAGAR DISTRICT	**TOTAL**	**A**	**3,288**	**11**	**15**	**..**	**2**	**46**	**67**	**1,214**	**259**	**1,674**
		B	**31,940**	**281**	**4,565**	**7,443**	**783**	**12,569**	**1,367**	**217**	**410**	**4,305**
		C	**500**	**6**	**16**	**..**	**25**	**181**	**230**	**1**	**..**	**41**
	RURAL	A	2,288	..	1	..	..	20	17	1,026	172	1,052
		B	15,633	43	54	6,399	83	6,259	221	56	131	2,387
		C	377	..	3	..	18	136	187	..	..	33
	URBAN	A	1,000	11	14	...	2	26	50	188	87	622
		B	16,307	238	4,511	1,044	700	6,310	1,146	161	279	1,918
		C	123	6	13	..	7	45	43	1	..	8
Bhavnagar City	URBAN	A	371	5	9	..	..	5	17	66	34	235
		B	7,329	154	1,998	224	470	2,825	617	10	157	774
		C	25	1	3	..	1	8	10	1	..	1

E-II PART-A DISTRIBUTION OF MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING OR SERVICING ESTABLISHMENTS UNREGISTERED WORKSHOPS AND

NUMBER OF FACTORIES OR WORKSHOPS OTHER THAN HOUSEHOLD

REGISTERED

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.	Total		10–19 Persons		20–49 Persons		50–99 Persons		100–299 Persons		300–499 Persons	
	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
												BHAVNAGAR
Division 2 & 3	**298**	**11,455**	**161**	**2,113**	**98**	**2,700**	**10**	**677**	**13**	**2,315**	**1**	**450**
Major Group												
20-21	43	890	28	359	9	216	2	140	1	175	..	..
22	9	233	3	34	6	199	..	..	..	..	..	..
23	50	4,044	21	274	21	557	1	93	2	520	..	..
24	2	205	..	..	1	30	..	..	1	175	..	..
26	4	92	2	35	2	57	..	..	..	..	..	..
27	16	416	11	148	4	113	..	..	1	155	..	..
28	6	133	4	51	2	82	..	..	..	..	..	..
29	5	75	4	55	1	20	..	..	..	..	..	..
30	4	635	3	35	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
31	25	611	11	136	9	263	1	62	1	150	..	..
32	23	1,038	9	114	10	262	3	212	..	..	1	450
33	7	305	3	40	3	65	..	..	1	200	—	..
34	25	826	15	192	7	216	1	60	2	358	..	..
35	19	298	12	173	5	125	..	..	..	..	..	..
36	5	74	4	50	1	24	..	..	..	..	—	..
37	3	120	1	10	..	..	..	..	1	110	..	..
38	46	883	30	407	15	416	1	60	..	..	..	..
39	6	577	..	..	2	55	1	50	3	472	..	..
												BHAVNAGAR
Division 2 & 3	**43**	**982**	**26**	**319**	**15**	**413**	**1**	**75**	**1**	**175**	..	..
Major Group												
20-21	11	317	8	87	2	55	..	..	1	175	..	..
23	12	213	7	92	5	121	—	..	..	..	..	..
24	—	—	..	..	..	—	..	..	..	..	..	—
26	..	..	..	—	..	..	—	..	—	—	..	..
27	1	30	—	—	1	30	..	..	—	..	—	—
28	1	16	1	16	..	..	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	1	20	..	..	1	20	..	..	..	—	..	—
32	4	150	1	15	2	60	1	75	..	..	—	—
34	1	10	1	10	..	..	—	..	..	—	..	..
35	—	..	—	—	..	..	..	—	..	..	—	..
36	—	..	..	..	..	..	—	—	..	..	..	—
38	12	226	8	99	4	127	..	—	—	—	—	..
39	..	..	..	—	..	..	—	..	..	..	..	—

OTHER THAN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES CLASSIFIED BY REGISTERED FACTORIES, SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

INDUSTRIES BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

FACTORIES			UNREGISTERED WORKSHOPS										
500+Persons		Persons unspecified	Total		One Person	2-4 Persons		5-9 Persons		10-19 Persons		Persons unspecified	Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.
Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	1
DISTRICT (TOTAL)													
3	3,200	12	4,596	9,928	2,136	1,995	4,951	352	2,209	51	632	62	Division 2 & 3
													Major Group
..	..	3	726	1,534	317	330	811	65	396	1	10	13	20-21
..	..	..	149	580	36	69	177	24	148	17	219	3	22
2	2,600	3	111	417	25	49	125	29	185	7	82	1	23
..	..	..	5	36	1	..	..	3	22	1	13	..	24
..	..	..	938	1,388	632	276	629	15	105	2	22	13	26
..	..	..	287	709	93	157	385	31	201	3	30	3	27
..	..	..	73	263	16	37	113	17	104	2	30	1	28
..	..	..	290	499	145	137	323	4	20	1	11	3	29
1	600	..	40	111	14	18	42	8	55	..	..	..	30
..	..	3	46	189	10	17	49	16	97	3	33	..	31
..	..	..	47	181	9	17	50	19	110	1	12	1	32
..	..	..	18	71	1	11	32	5	38	..	..	1	33
..	..	..	436	1,159	92	298	789	42	253	2	25	2	34
..	..	2	159	456	43	85	240	26	158	1	15	4	35
..	..	..	8	20	3	4	12	1	5	..	..	..	36
..	..	1	22	60	..	22	60	..	..	..	..	..	37
..	..	..	534	1,084	251	246	592	29	189	4	52	4	38
..	..	..	707	1,171	448	222	522	18	123	6	78	13	39
DISTRICT (RURAL)													
..	..	..	58	205	17	16	39	14	93	5	56	6	Division 2 & 3
													Major Group
..	..	..	11	35	2	4	10	2	13	1	10	2	20-21
..	..	..	9	57	2	..	..	6	45	1	10	..	23
..	..	..	1	13	..	..	..	..	..	1	13	..	24
..	..	..	2	2	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	1	26
..	..	..	9	13	5	4	8	..	..	..	..	..	27
..	..	..	1	7	..	..	..	1	7	..	..	..	28
..	..	..	2	11	..	..	..	..	..	1	11	1	29
..	..	..	2	6	1	..	..	1	5	..	..	..	32
..	..	..	5	9	2	3	7	..	..	..	..	..	34
..	..	..	6	25	..	1	2	4	23	..	..	1	35
..	..	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	36
..	..	..	3	18	..	2	6	..	..	1	12	..	38
..	..	..	6	8	4	1	4	..	..	..	..	1	39

E-II-PART A DISTRIBUTION OF MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING OR SERVICING ESTABLISHMENTS UNREGISTERED WORKSHOPS AND

NUMBER OF FACTORIES OR WORKSHOPS OTHER THAN HOUSEHOLD

REGISTERED

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.	Total		10-19 Persons		20-49 Persons		50-99 Persons		100-299 Persons		300-499 Persons	
	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
												BHAVNAGAR
Division 2 & 3	**255**	**10,473**	**135**	**1,794**	**83**	**2,287**	**9**	**602**	**12**	**2,140**	**1**	**450**
Major Group												
20-21	32	573	20	272	7	161	2	140	..	..	..	..
22	9	233	3	34	6	199	..	..	..	..	..	..
23	38	3,831	14	182	16	436	1	93	2	520	..	..
24	2	205	..	..	1	30	..	..	1	175	..	..
26	4	92	2	35	2	57	..	..	..	..	..	..
27	15	386	11	148	3	83	..	..	1	155	..	..
28	5	117	3	35	2	82	..	..	..	..	..	..
29	4	55	4	55	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
30	4	635	3	35	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
31	25	611	11	136	9	263	1	62	1	150	..	..
32	19	888	8	99	8	202	2	137	..	..	1	450
33	7	305	3	40	3	65	..	..	1	200	..	..
34	24	816	14	182	7	216	1	60	2	358	..	..
35	19	298	12	173	5	125	..	..	..	..	..	..
36	5	74	4	50	1	24	..	..	..	..	..	..
37	3	120	1	10	..	..	..	..	1	110	..	..
38	34	657	22	308	11	289	1	60	..	..	..	..
39	6	577	..	..	2	55	1	50	3	472	..	..
												BHAVNAGAR
Division 2 & 3	**160**	**7,585**	**88**	**1,186**	**44**	**1,227**	**4**	**272**	**10**	**1,700**	..	..
Major Group												
20-21	22	392	13	182	5	120	1	90	..	..	..	..
22	3	85	..	..	3	85	..	..	..	..	..	..
23	19	3,080	8	105	5	125	..	..	1	250	..	..
24	1	175	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	175	..	..
26	3	70	2	35	1	35	..	..	..	..	..	..
27	14	363	11	148	2	60	..	..	1	155	..	..
28	5	117	3	35	2	82	..	..	..	..	..	..
29	4	55	4	55	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
30	4	635	3	35	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
31	20	539	7	94	8	233	1	62	1	150	..	..
32	5	90	2	25	3	65	..	..	..	..	..	..
33	1	200	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	200	..	..
34	15	637	9	123	3	96	1	60	2	358	..	..
35	12	188	9	128	2	60	..	..	..	..	..	..
36	4	58	3	34	1	24	..	..	..	..	..	..
37	3	120	1	10	..	..	..	..	1	110	..	..
38	22	454	13	177	8	217	1	60	..	..	..	..
39	3	327	..	..	1	25	..	..	2	302	..	..

OTHER THAN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES CLASSIFIED BY REGISTERED FACTORIES, SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT-*Contd.*

INDUSTRIES BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

FACTORIES			UNREGISTERED WORKSHOPS										
500+ Persons		Persons unspecified	Total		One Person	2-4 Persons		5-9 Persons		10-19 Persons		Persons unspecified	Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.
Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	1
DISTRICT (URBAN)													
3	**3,200**	**12**	**4,538**	**9,723**	**2,119**	**1,979**	**4,912**	**338**	**2,116**	**46**	**576**	**56**	**Division 2 & 3**
													Major Group
..	..	3	715	1,499	315	326	801	63	383	..	..	11	20–21
..	..	..	149	580	36	69	177	24	148	17	219	3	22
2	2,600	3	102	360	23	49	125	23	140	6	72	1	23
..	..	..	4	23	1	..	..	3	22	..	..	..	24
..	..	..	936	1,386	632	275	627	15	105	2	22	12	26
..	..	..	278	696	88	153	377	31	201	3	30	3	27
..	..	..	72	256	16	37	113	16	97	2	30	1	28
..	..	..	288	488	145	137	323	4	20	..	..	2	29
1	600	.	40	111	14	18	42	8	55	..	..	..	30
..	..	3	46	189	10	17	49	16	97	3	33	..	31
..	..	..	45	175	8	17	50	18	105	1	12	1	32
..	..	..	18	71	1	11	32	5	38	..	..	1	33
..	..	..	431	1,150	90	295	782	42	253	2	25	2	34
..	..	2	153	431	43	84	238	22	135	1	15	3	35
..	..	..	7	19	2	4	12	1	5	..	..	..	36
..	..	1	22	60	..	22	60	..	..	..	..	..	37
..	..	..	531	1,066	251	244	586	29	189	3	40	4	38
..	..	..	701	1,163	444	221	518	18	123	6	78	12	39
CITY (URBAN)													
3	**3,200**	**11**	**2,010**	**4,155**	**1,039**	**733**	**1,832**	**174**	**1,078**	**17**	**206**	**47**	**Division 2 & 3**
													Major Group
..	..	3	287	559	149	102	251	27	159	..	..	9	20–21
..	..	..	46	166	12	21	55	6	40	5	59	2	22
2	2,600	3	50	173	11	24	63	12	77	2	22	1	23
..	..	..	2	14	..	..	..	2	14	..	..	..	24
..	..	..	474	673	334	119	271	10	68	..	..	11	26
..	..	..	139	371	44	71	183	20	124	2	20	2	27
..	..	..	53	176	14	25	75	12	72	1	15	1	28
..	..	..	120	201	65	49	116	4	20	..	..	2	29
1	600	..	18	78	3	7	20	8	55	..	..	..	30
..	..	3	26	105	3	12	35	11	67	..	..	..	31
..	..	..	15	50	5	4	8	4	25	1	12	1	32
..	..	..	2	9	..	1	3	1	6	..	..	..	33
..	..	-	89	215	31	45	123	11	61	..	..	2	34
..	..	1	79	234	19	42	124	16	91	..	-	2	35
..	..	..	5	14	1	3	8	1	5	..	..	..	36
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	37
..	..	..	225	428	124	80	190	17	114	..	..	4	38
..	..	..	380	689	224	128	307	12	80	6	78	10	39

E–II PART–B DISTRIBUTION OF MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING OR SERVICING FUEL/POWER OR MANUAL USED AND

NUMBER OF FACTORIES OR WORKSHOPS OTHER THAN

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.	Kind of Fuel or power used	Total		One Person	2 – 4 Persons		5 – 9 Persons		10 – 19 Persons	
		Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons emp'loyed
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
										BHAVNAGAR
Division 2 & 3										
	Total	**4,894**	**21,383**	**2,136**	**1,995**	**4,951**	**352**	**2,209**	**212**	**2,745**
I	All Fuels/Power	1,900	14,632	501	844	2,212	257	1,622	161	2,113
	(a) Electricity	1,195	11,623	299	451	1,204	200	1,272	139	1,866
	(b) Liquid Fuel	88	985	15	26	66	16	113	13	145
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	592	1,926	171	360	927	40	232	9	102
	(d) Other Power	25	98	16	7	15	1	5	..	..
II	Manual	2,994	6,751	1,635	1,151	2,739	95	587	51	632
Major Group 20–21										
	Total	**769**	**2,424**	**317**	**330**	**811**	**65**	**396**	**29**	**369**
I	All Fuels/Power	719	2,276	300	302	738	63	383	28	359
	(a) Electricity	407	1,369	181	143	351	42	260	24	317
	(b) Liquid Fuel	36	161	8	16	38	5	33	4	42
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	259	725	98	139	341	16	90	..	..
	(d) Other Power	17	21	13	4	8	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	50	148	17	28	73	2	13	1	10
Major Group 22										
	Total	**158**	**813**	**36**	**69**	**177**	**24**	**148**	**20**	**253**
I	All Fuels/Power	25	196	7	7	17	4	24	3	34
	(a) Electricity	14	136	2	3	9	3	19	3	34
	(b) Liquid Fuel	6	49	3	2	4	..	..	..	..
	(d) Other Power	5	11	2	2	4	1	5	..	..
II	Manual	133	617	29	62	160	20	124	17	219
Major Group 23										
	Total	**161**	**4,461**	**25**	**49**	**125**	**29**	**185**	**28**	**356**
I	All Fuels/Power	94	3,758	12	19	46	21	135	21	274
	(a) Electricity	70	3,170	8	18	44	15	90	14	194
	(b) Liquid Fuel	19	481	1	1	2	6	45	6	69
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	5	107	3	..	..	..	..	1	11
II	Manual	67	703	13	30	79	8	50	7	82
Major Group 24										
	Total	**7**	**241**	**1**	..	..	**3**	**22**	**1**	**13**
I	All Fuels/Power	3	191	–	..	..	2	16	..	..
	(a) Electricity	3	191	..	..	..	2	16	..	..
II	Manual	4	50	1	..	..	1	6	1	13
Major Group 26										
	Total	**942**	**1,480**	**632**	**276**	**629**	**15**	**105**	**4**	**57**
I	All Fuels/Power	33	166	11	14	35	4	28	2	35
	(a) Electricity	31	161	10	13	31	4	28	2	35
	(b) Liquid Fuel	2	5	1	1	4	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	909	1,314	621	262	594	11	77	2	22

ESTABLISHMENTS OTHER THAN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT—*Contd*

HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

20–49 Persons		50–99 Persons		100–299 Persons		300–499 Persons		500+ Persons		Persons Unspecified	Divisions Major Group of N.I.C.
Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	1
DISTRICT (TOTAL)											
											Division 2 & 3
98	2,700	10	677	13	2,315	1	450	3	3,200	74	
79	2,164	9	625	10	1,745	1	450	3	3,200	35	
62	1,722	5	310	8	1,300	1	450	3	3,200	27	
15	376	..	..	1	270	..	..	..	..	2	
2	66	3	253	1	175	..	..	..	..	6	
..	..	1	62	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
19	536	1	52	3	570	..	..	..	..	39	
											Major Group 20–21
9	216	2	140	1	175	..	..	—	—	16	
8	181	2	140	1	175	..	..	..	..	15	
5	120	2	140	..	..	..	—	..	..	10	
2	40	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	
1	21	..	..	1	175	..	..	..	..	4	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	35	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	
											Major Group 22
6	199	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	
3	114	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	
2	72	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	
1	42	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	..	—	
3	85	..	—	—	..	—	..	..	..	2	
											Major Group 23
21	557	1	93	2	520	—	..	2	2,600	4	
13	328	1	93	1	270	..	..	2	2,600	4	
9	234	—	..	..	..	..	..	2	2,600	4	
4	94	..	..	1	270	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	1	93	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
8	229	..	..	1	250	..	..	..	..	..	
											Major Group 24
1	30	..	..	1	175	..	..	..	..	..	
..	—	..	..	1	175	..	..	—	..	..	
..	..	..	..	1	175	..	..	—	—	..	
1	30	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	..	..	
											Major Group 26
2	57	..	..	—	..	..	—	..	..	13	
2	57	—	..	..	..	—	..	..	..	—	
2	57	..	—	..	—	..	..	—	..	..	
—	—	—	..	—	—	—	—	—	—	..	
—	—	—	—	..	—	—	—	—	—	13	

E-II PART-B DISTRIBUTION OF MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING OR SERVICING FUEL/POWER OR MANUAL USED AND

NUMBER OF FACTORIES OR WORKSHOPS OTHER THAN

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.	Kind of Fuel or power used	Total		One Person	2 - 4 Persons		5 - 9 Persons		10 - 19 Persons	
		Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
										BHAVNAGAR
Major Group 27										
	Total	303	1,125	93	157	385	31	201	14	178
I	All Fuels/Power	100	707	16	42	110	25	165	11	148
	(a) Electricity	96	658	16	41	106	23	150	11	148
	(b) Liquid Fuel	4	49	..	1	4	2	15	...	...
II	Manual	203	418	77	115	275	6	36	3	30
Major Group 28										
	Total	79	396	16	37	113	17	104	6	81
I	All Fuels/Power	58	312	10	29	91	13	78	4	51
	(a) Electricity	57	310	10	28	89	13	78	4	51
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	1	2	..	1	2	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	21	84	6	8	22	4	26	2	30
Major Group 29										
	Total	295	574	145	137	323	4	20	5	66
I	All Fuels/Power	5	58	..	1	3	..	..	4	55
	(a) Electricity	5	58	...	1	3	..	...	4	55
II	Manual	290	516	145	136	320	4	20	1	11
Major Group 30										
	Total	44	746	14	18	42	8	55	3	35
I	All Fuels/Power	28	717	6	11	28	7	48	3	35
	(a) Electricity	28	717	6	11	28	7	48	3	35
II	Manual	16	29	8	7	14	1	7	...	...
Major Group 31										
	Total	71	800	10	17	49	16	97	14	169
I	All Fuels/Power	54	699	2	15	43	13	78	11	136
	(a) Electricity	32	527	..	8	25	5	31	7	93
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	20	107	2	6	15	8	47	4	43
	(d) Other Power	2	65	..	1	3	..	..	...	..
II	Manual	17	101	8	2	6	3	19	3	33
Major Group 32										
	Total	70	1,219	9	17	50	19	110	10	126
I	All Fuels/Power	39	1,037	3	5	16	9	54	9	114
	(a) Electricity	21	635	2	2	4	6	37	6	77
	(b) Liquid Fuel	10	163	1	1	4	1	6	2	22
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	8	239	..	2	8	2	11	1	15
II	Manual	31	182	6	12	34	10	56	1	12
Major Group 33										
	Total	25	376	1	11	32	5	38	3	40
I	All Fuels/Power	23	350	...	11	32	5	38	3	40
	(a) Electricity	12	272	...	5	15	4	29	2	28
	(b) Liquid Fuel	5	63	...	1	2	1	9	1	12
	(c) Electricity	6	15	...	5	15	...	...	...	...
II	Manual	2	26	1	...	...	...	...	...	...

ESTABLISHMENTS OTHER THAN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT-*Contd.*

HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

20–49 Persons		50–99 Persons		100–299 Persons		300–499 Persons		500 + Persons		Persons Unspecified	Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.
Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	1
DISTRICT (TOTAL)–*Contd.*											Major Group 27
4	113	..	..	1	155	..	—	..	..	3	
4	113	..	—	1	155	..	—	..	—	1	
3	83	..	—	1	155	..	—	—	—	1	
1	30	—	—	..	..	..	..	..	—	..	
..	—	—	—	..	..	—	—	..	..	2	
											Major Group 28
2	82	—	..	—	—	..	..	—	—	1	
2	82	..	..	—	..	..	..	—	..	—	
2	82	..	..	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	
—	..	..	..	—	..	..	..	..	—	..	
..	—	..	..	..	..	—	..	—	..	1	
											Major Group 29
1	20	..	..	—	—	..	..	..	—	3	
..	..	..	..	..	..	—	—	..	—	..	
..	..	—	—	..	—	—	—	..	..	..	
1	20	—	..	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	
											Major Group 30
—	—	..	..	..	—	..	..	1	600	..	
—	—	—	..	..	—	..	..	1	600	—	
—	—	—	—	..	..	..	..	1	600	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	..	..	—	..	—	
											Major Group 31
9	263	1	62	1	150	..	..	..	—	3	
8	228	1	62	1	150	..	..	—	—	3	
8	228	..	—	1	150	—	—	..	—	3	
—	—	..	..	—	—	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	1	62	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	35	..	—	—	..	—	—	..	—	..	
											Major Group 32
10	262	3	212	—	—	1	450	—	..	1	
9	240	2	160	—	—	1	450	—	—	1	
3	65	—	—	—	—	1	450	—	—	1	
5	130	—	—	—	..	..	—	..	..	—	
1	45	2	160	—	..	..	—	—	—	—	
1	22	1	52	—	..	—	—	—	—	—	
											Major Group 33
3	65	—	..	1	200	..	—	—	—	1	
2	40	—	—	1	200	..	—	..	..	1	
—	—	—	..	1	200	—	—	—	—	—	
2	40	—	..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	..	..	—	—	1	
1	25	—	—	—	—	..	..	..	—	—	

E-II PART-B DISTRIBUTION OF MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING OR SERVICING FUEL/POWER OR MANUAL USED AND

NUMBER OF FACTORIES OR WORKSHOPS OTHER THAN

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.	Kind of Fuel or power used	Total		One person	2 - 4 Persons		5 - 9 Persons		10 - 19 Persons	
		Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
										BHAVNAGAR
Major Group 34										
	Total	461	1,985	92	298	789	42	253	17	217
I	All Fuels/Power	369	1,767	63	242	656	37	222	15	192
	(a) Electricity	124	1,119	18	60	170	23	138	12	159
	(c) Coal, Wood & Bagasse	244	647	44	182	486	14	84	3	33
	(d) Other Power	1	1	1	—	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	92	218	29	56	133	5	31	2	25
Major Group 35										
	Total	178	754	43	85	240	26	158	13	188
I	All Fules/Power	158	711	28	81	227	26	158	12	173
	(a) Electricity	146	687	24	75	212	25	153	12	173
	(b) Liquid Fuel	4	10	..	2	5	1	5	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	8	14	4	4	10	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	20	43	15	4	13	..	..	1	15
Major Group 36										
	Total	13	94	3	4	12	1	5	4	50
I	All Fuels/Power	11	92	1	4	12	1	5	4	50
	(a) Electricity	10	88	1	3	8	1	5	4	50
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	1	4	..	1	4	—	..	..	..
II	Manual	2	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 37										
	Total	25	180	..	22	60	..	..	1	10
I	All Fuels/Power	4	124	..	1	4	..	..	1	10
	(a) Electricity	4	124	..	1	4	..	..	1	10
II	Manual	21	56	..	21	56	..	..	—	..
Major Group 38										
	Total	580	1,967	251	246	592	29	189	34	459
I	All Fuels/Power	127	1,155	21	38	99	22	152	30	407
	(a) Electricity	100	1,106	10	22	61	22	152	30	407
	(b) Liquid Fuel	2	4	1	1	3	..	..	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	25	45	10	15	35	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	453	812	230	208	493	7	37	4	52
Major Group 39										
	Total	713	1,743	448	222	522	18	123	6	78
I	All Fuels/Power	50	316	21	22	55	5	38	..	..
	(a) Electricity	35	295	11	17	44	5	38	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	15	21	10	5	11	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	663	1,432	427	200	467	13	85	6	78

ESTABLISHMENTS OTHER THAN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT- *Contd.*

HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

20–49 Persons		50–99 Persons		100–299 Persons		300–499 Persons		500+ Persons		Persons Unspecified	Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.
Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	1
DISTRICT (TOTAL)–*Concld.*											
											Major Group 34
7	216	1	60	2	358	..	..	..	..	2	
7	216	1	60	2	358	..	..	..	..	2	
7	216	1	60	2	358	..	..	..	..	1	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
											Major Group 35
5	125	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	
5	125	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	
5	125	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
											Major Group 36
1	24	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	24	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	24	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
											Major Group 37
..	..	..	..	1	110	..	..	..	..	1	
..	..	..	..	1	110	..	..	..	..	1	
..	..	..	..	1	110	..	..	..	..	1	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
											Major Group 38
15	416	1	66	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	
15	416	1	60	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
15	416	1	60	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	
											Major Group 39
2	55	1	50	3	472	..	..	..	..	13	
..	..	1	50	1	152	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	1	50	1	152	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
2	55	..	..	2	320	..	..	..	..	13	

E-II PART-B DISTRIBUTION OF MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING OR SERVICING FUEL/POWER OR MANUAL USED AND

NUMBER OF FACTORIES OR WORKSHOPS OTHER THAN

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.	Kind of Fuel or power used	Total		One Person	2 - 4 Persons		5 - 9 Persons		10 - 19 Persons	
		Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
										BHAVNAGAR
Division 2 & 3										
	Total	**101**	**1,187**	**17**	**16**	**39**	**14**	**93**	**31**	**375**
I	All Fuels/Power	72	1,000	7	9	23	14	93	26	319
	(a) Electricity	35	395	2	4	11	7	40	17	215
	(b) Liquid Fuel	28	323	2	3	8	7	53	7	79
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	8	281	2	2	4	..	..	2	25
	(d) Other Power	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	29	187	10	7	16	..	..	5	56
Major Group 20-21										
	Total	22	**352**	**2**	**4**	**10**	**2**	**13**	**9**	**97**
I	All Fuels/Power	19	305	2	3	8	2	13	8	87
	(a) Electricity	9	65	..	2	5	1	5	5	55
	(b) Liquid Fuel	8	64	1	1	3	1	8	3	32
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	1	175	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(d) Other Power	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	3	47	..	1	2	..	..	1	10
Major Group 23										
	Total	**21**	**270**	**2**	..	..	**6**	**45**	**8**	**102**
I	All Fuels/Power	18	210	2	..	..	6	45	7	92
	(a) Electricity	5	47	2	..	..	..	..	3	45
	(b) Liquid Fuel	13	163	..	..	..	6	45	4	47
II	Manual	3	60	..	..	..	..	..	1	10
Major Group 24										
	Total	**1**	**13**	..	..	..	..	..	**1**	**13**
II	Manual	1	13	..	..	..	..	..	1	13
Major Group 26										
	Total	**2**	**2**	..	**1**	**2**	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	2	2	..	1	2	..	..	..	..
Major Group 27										
	Total	**10**	**43**	**5**	**4**	**8**	..	..	..	..
I	All Fuels/Power	1	30	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(b) Liquid Fuel	1	30	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	9	13	5	4	8	..	.	..	..
Major Group 28										
	Total	2	23	..	..	..	1	7	1	16
I	All Fuels/Power	2	23	..	..	..	1	7	1	16
	(a) Electricity	2	23	..	..	..	1	7	1	16
Major Group 29										
	Total	3	31	..	..	..	..	..	1	11
II	Manual	3	31	..	..	..	..	..	1	11

ESTABLISHMENTS OTHER THAN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT- *Contd.*

HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

20–49 Persons		50–99 Persons		100–299 Persons		300–499 Persons		500+ Persons		Persons Unspecified	Division / Major Group of N.I.C.
Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	1
DISTRICT (RURAL)											Division 2 & 3
15	413	1	75	1	175	..	..	—	..	6	
11	308	1	75	1	175	..	..	..	..	3	
4	127	..	..	—	..	..	..	..	..	1	
7	181	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	
..	..	1	75	1	175	..	..	..	..	—	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
4	105	..	—	—	..	..	—	..	—	3	
											Major Group 20–21
2	55	..	—	1	175	..	..	..	—	2	
1	20	..	..	1	175	..	..	..	..	2	
..	..	..	..	—	..	—	..	..	..	1	
1	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	1	
—	..	..	..	1	175	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	35	..	..	—	..	—	..	—	..	..	
											Major Group 23
5	121	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
3	71	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
—	..	..	..	—	..	—	—	—	—	..	
3	71	..	..	..	..	—	..	—	—	..	
2	50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
											Major Group 24
—	..	..	—	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	—	—	..	—	—	—	..	
											Major Group 26
—	..	..	..	—	..	..	..	—	..	1	
..	..	..	..	..	—	..	..	..	—	1	
											Major Group 27
1	30	..	..	..	..	—	..	..	..	..	
1	30	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	
1	30	..	..	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	
—	..	—	—	—	..	—	..	—	—	..	
											Major Group 28
..	..	..	—	..	—	—	—	—	—	..	
—	..	—	—	..	—	—	—	—	—	..	
..	—	—	—	..	—	—	—	—	—	—	
											Major Group 29
1	20	..	..	..	..	..	—	..	..	1	
1	20	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	

E-II PART-B DISTRIBUTION OF MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING OR SERVICING FUEL/POWER OR MANUAL USED AND

NUMBER OF FACTORIES OR WORKSHOPS OTHER THAN

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.	Kind of Fuel or power used	Total		One Person	2 - 4 Persons		5 - 9 Persons		10 - 19 Persons	
		Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
										BHAVNAGAR
Major Group 32										
	Total	6	156	1	..	..	1	5	1	15
I	All Fuels/Power	6	156	1	..	..	1	5	1	15
	(a) Electricity	1	5	..	..	..	1	5	..	..
	(b) Liquid Fuel	3	61	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	2	90	..	..	..	..	..	1	15
Major Group 34										
	Total	6	19	2	3	7	..	..	1	10
I	All Fuels/Power	6	19	2	3	7	..	..	1	10
	(a) Electricity	1	3	..	1	3	..	..	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	5	16	2	2	4	..	..	1	10
Major Group 35										
	Total	6	25	..	1	2	4	23	..	..
I	All Fuels/Power	6	25	..	1	2	4	23	..	..
	(a) Electricity	4	23	..	..	..	4	23	..	..
	(b) Liquid Fuel	2	2	..	1	2	..	..	--	..
Major Group 36										
	Total	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 38										
	Total	15	244	..	2	6	..	..	9	111
I	All Fuels/Power	14	232	..	2	6	..	--	8	99
	(a) Electricity	13	229	..	1	3	..	..	8	99
	(b) Liquid Fuel	1	3	..	1	3	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	1	12	..	..	..	--	..	1	12
Major Group 39										
	Total	6	8	4	1	4	--	..	..	..
II	Manual	6	8	4	1	4	..	..	..	--
										BHAVNAGAR
Division 2 & 3										
	Total	4,793	20,196	2,119	1,979	4,912	338	2,116	181	2,370
I	All Fuels/Power	1,828	13,632	494	835	2,189	243	1,529	135	1,794
	(a) Electricity	1,160	11,228	297	447	1,193	193	1,232	122	1,651
	(b) Liquid Fuel	60	662	13	23	58	9	60	6	66
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	584	1,645	169	358	923	40	322	7	77
	(d) Other Power	24	97	15	7	15	1	5	--	..
II	Manual	2,965	6,564	1,625	1,144	2,723	95	587	46	576
Major Group 20-21										
	Total	747	2,072	315	326	801	63	383	20	272
I	All Fuels/Power	700	1,971	298	299	730	61	370	20	272
	(a) Electricity	398	1,304	181	141	346	41	255	19	262
	(b) Liquid Fuel	28	97	7	15	35	4	25	1	10
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	258	550	98	139	341	16	90	..	..
	(d) Other Power	16	20	12	4	8	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	47	101	17	27	71	2	13	..	..

ESTABLISHMENTS OTHER THAN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT- *Contd.*

HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

20–49 Persons		50–99 Persons		100–299 Persons		300–499 Persons		500+ Persons		Persons Unspecified	Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.
Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	1
DISTRICT (RURAL)–*Contd.*											
											Major Group 32
2	60	1	75	..	..	—	..	..	—	..	
2	60	1	75	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
2	60	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	1	75	..	..	..	..	—	..	..	
											Major Group 34
—	—	..	..	..	..	..	—	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..		..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	—	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
											Major Group 35
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	
											Major Group 36
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
											Major Group 38
4	127	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
4	127	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
4	127	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
											Major Group 39
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	
DISTRICT (URBAN)											
											Division 2 & 3
83	2,287	9	602	12	2,140	1	450	3	3,200	68	
68	1,856	8	550	9	1,570	1	450	3	3,200	32	
58	1,595	5	310	8	1,300	1	450	3	3,200	26	
8	195	..	..	1	270	..	..	..	..	..	
2	66	2	178	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	
..	..	1	62	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
15	431	1	52	3	570	..	..	..	..	36	
											Major Group 20–21
7	161	2	140	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	
7	161	2	140	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	
5	120	2	140	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	
1	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	21	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	

E-II PART-B DISTRIBUTION OF MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING OR SERVICING FUEL/POWER OR MANUAL USED AND

NUMBER OF FACTORIES OR WORKSHOPS OTHER THAN

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.	Kind of Fuel or power used	Total		One person	2 - 4 Persons		5 - 9 Persons		10 - 19 Persons	
		Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
										BHAVNAGAR
Major Group 22										
	Total	**158**	**813**	**36**	**69**	**177**	**24**	**148**	**20**	**253**
I	All Fuels/Power	25	196	7	7	17	4	24	3	34
	(a) Electricity	14	136	2	3	9	3	19	3	34
	(b) Liquid Fuel	6	49	3	2	4	..	..	..	..
	(d) Other Power	5	11	2	2	4	1	5	..	..
II	Manual	133	617	29	62	160	20	124	17	219
Major Group 23										
	Total	**140**	**4,191**	**23**	**49**	**125**	**23**	**140**	**20**	**254**
I	All Fuels/Power	76	3,548	10	19	46	15	90	14	182
	(a) Electricity	65	3,123	6	18	44	15	90	11	149
	(b) Liquid Fuel	6	318	1	1	2	..	..	2	22
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	5	107	3	..	..	..	..	1	11
II	Manual	64	643	13	30	79	8	50	6	72
Major Group 24										
	Total	**6**	**228**	**1**	..	..	**3**	**22**	..	..
I	All Fuels/Power	3	191	..	..	..	2	16	..	..
	(a) Electricity	3	191	..	..	..	2	16	..	..
II	Manual	3	37	1	..	..	1	6	..	..
Major Group 26										
	Total	**940**	**1,478**	**632**	**275**	**627**	**15**	**105**	**4**	**57**
I	All Fuels/Power	33	166	11	14	35	4	28	2	35
	(a) Electricity	31	161	10	13	31	4	28	2	35
	(b) Liquid Fuel	2	5	1	1	4	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	907	1,312	621	261	592	11	77	2	22
Major Group 27										
	Total	**293**	**1,082**	**88**	**153**	**377**	**31**	**201**	**14**	**178**
I	All Fuels/Power	99	677	16	42	110	25	165	11	148
	(a) Electricity	96	658	16	41	106	23	150	11	148
	(b) Liquid Fuel	3	19	..	1	4	2	15	..	..
II	Manual	194	405	72	111	267	6	36	3	30
Major Group 28										
	Total	**77**	**373**	**16**	**37**	**113**	**16**	**97**	**5**	**65**
I	All Fuels/Power	56	289	10	29	91	12	71	3	35
	(a) Electricity	55	287	10	28	89	12	71	3	35
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	1	2	..	1	2	..	--	..	--
II	Manual	21	84	6	8	22	4	26	2	30
Major Group 29										
	Total	**292**	**543**	**145**	**137**	**323**	**4**	**20**	**4**	**55**
I	All Fuels/Power	5	58	--	1	3	..	..	4	55
	(a) Electricity	5	58	..	1	3	..	..	4	55
II	Manual	287	485	145	136	320	4	20	--	--

ESTABLISHMENTS OTHER THAN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT-*Contd.*

HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

20–49 Persons		50–99 Persons		100–299 Persons		300–499 Persons		500 + Persons		Persons Unspecified	Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.
Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	1
DISTRICT (URBAN)-*Contd.*											Major Group 22
6	199	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	3	
3	114	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	—	1	
2	72	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	
1	42	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	
3	85	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	
											Major Group 23
16	436	1	93	2	520	..	..	2	2,600	4	
10	257	1	93	1	270	..	..	2	2,600	4	
9	234	—	..	..	..	..	..	2	2,600	4	
1	23	..	..	1	270	..	..	..	..	..	
—	..	1	93	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
6	179	..	..	1	250	..	..	..	—	..	
											Major Group 24
1	30	..	—	1	175	..	..	—	—	..	
..	—	—	..	1	175	—	—	..	..	..	
—	..	..	..	1	175	..	..	..	..	—	
1	30	..	—	—	..	—	..	..	—	..	
											Major Group 26
2	57	..	—	—	..	—	..	..	—	12	
2	57	..	—	—	..	..	—	..	..	..	
2	57	..	—	—	—	..	—	—	—	—	
..	..	—	—	..	..	..	..	—	—	—	
—	—	..	—	—	..	—	..	..	..	12	
											Major Group 27
3	83	—	—	1	155	..	..	..	—	3	
3	83	..	—	1	155	..	..	—	—	1	
3	83		—	1	155	—	..	..	..	1	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	..	
..	..	—	—	—	—	..	..	..	—	2	
											Major Group 28
2	82	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	1	
2	82	..	..	—	..	—	..	..	—	—	
2	82	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	..	—	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
—	..	—	—	..	..	..	—	—	—	1	
											Major Group 29
—	—	—	—	—	..	..	—	..	—	2	
—	—	—	—	..	—	..	..	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	

E-II PART-B DISTRIBUTION OF MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING OR SERVICING FUEL/POWER OR MANUAL USED AND

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.	Kind of Fuel or power used	NUMBER OF FACTORIES OR WORKSHOPS OTHER THAN								
		Total		One Person	2 - 4 Persons		5 - 9 Persons		10 - 19 Persons	
		Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
										BHAVNAGAR
Major Group 30										
	Total	**44**	**746**	**14**	**18**	**42**	**8**	**55**	**3**	**35**
I	All Fuels/Power	28	717	6	11	28	7	48	3	35
	(a) Electricity	28	717	6	11	28	7	48	3	35
II	Manual	16	29	8	7	14	1	7	..	..
Major Group 31										
	Total	**71**	**800**	**10**	**17**	**49**	**16**	**97**	**14**	**169**
I	All Fuels/Power	54	699	2	15	43	13	78	11	136
	(a) Electricity	32	527	..	8	25	5	31	7	93
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	20	107	2	6	15	8	47	4	43
	(d) Other Power	2	65	..	1	3	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	17	101	8	2	6	3	19	3	33
Major Group 32										
	Total	**64**	**1,063**	**8**	**17**	**50**	**18**	**105**	**9**	**111**
I	All Fuels/Power	33	881	2	5	16	8	49	8	99
	(a) Electricity	20	630	2	2	4	5	32	6	77
	(b) Liquid Fuel	7	102	-	1	4	1	6	2	22
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	6	149	..	2	8	2	11	..	..
II	Manual	31	182	6	12	34	10	56	1	12
Major Group 33										
	Total	**25**	**376**	**1**	**11**	**32**	**5**	**38**	**3**	**40**
I	All Fuels/Power	23	350	..	11	32	5	38	3	40
	(a) Electricity	12	272	..	5	15	4	29	2	28
	(b) Liquid Fuel	5	63	..	1	2	1	9	1	12
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	6	15	..	5	15	-	..	-	..
II	Manual	2	26	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 34										
	Total	**455**	**1,966**	**90**	**295**	**782**	**42**	**253**	**16**	**207**
I	All Fuels/Power	363	1,748	61	239	649	37	222	14	182
	(a) Electricity	123	1,116	18	59	167	23	138	12	159
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	239	631	42	180	482	14	84	2	23
	(d) Other Power	1	1	1	-	..	..	..	-	..
II	Manual	92	218	29	56	133	5	31	2	25
Major Group 35										
	Total	**172**	**729**	**43**	**84**	**238**	**22**	**135**	**13**	**188**
I	All Fuels/Power	152	686	28	80	225	22	135	12	173
	(a) Electricity	142	664	24	75	212	21	130	12	173
	(b) Liquid Fuel	2	8	..	1	3	1	5	..	-
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	8	14	4	4	10	..	..	-	-
II	Manual	20	43	15	4	13	..	..	1	15

ESTABLISHMENTS OTHER THAN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT—*Contd*

HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

20–49 Persons		50–99 Persons		100–299 Persons		300–499 Persons		500+ Persons		Persons Unspecified	Divisions Major Group of N.I.C.
Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	1
DISTRICT (URBAN)-*Contd.*											
											Major Group 30
..	..	..	—	..	..	..	..	1	600	..	
..	..	..	..	..	—	..	..	1	600	..	
—	..	..	..	..	—	..	..	1	600	..	
—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	..	..	
											Major Group 31
9	263	1	62	1	150	..	..	..	..	3	
8	228	1	62	1	150	..	..	..	..	3	
8	228	..	..	1	150	..	..	..	..	3	
..	..	..	..	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	1	62	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	35	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	..	
											Major Group 32
8	202	2	137	..	..	1	450	..	..	1	
7	180	1	85	..	—	1	450	..	—	1	
3	65	..	..	..	—	1	450	..	..	1	
3	70	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	..	
1	45	1	85	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	22	1	52	..	..	—	—	..	..	..	
											Major Group 33
3	65	..	—	1	200	—	..	..	—	1	
2	40	..	..	1	200	..	..	..	..	1	
..	..	..	..	1	200	..	..	..	..	—	
2	40	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	
1	25	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	
											Major Group 34
7	216	1	60	2	358	..	..	..	..	2	
7	216	1	60	2	358	..	..	..	—	2	
7	216	1	60	2	358	—	..	..	..	1	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	..	—	1	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	
											Major Group 35
5	125	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	..	5	
5	125	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	
5	125	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	

E–II PART-B DISTRIBUTION OF MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING OR SERVICING FUEL/POWER OR MANUAL USED AND

NUMBER OF FACTORIES OR WORKSHOPS OTHER THAN

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.	Kind of Fuel or power used	Total		One Person	2 - 4 Persons		5 - 9 Persons		10 - 19 Persons	
		Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
										BHAVNAGAR
Major Group 36										
	Total	**12**	**93**	**2**	**4**	**12**	**1**	**5**	**4**	**50**
I	**All Fuels/Power**	11	92	1	4	12	1	5	4	50
	(a) Electricity	10	88	1	3	8	1	5	4	50
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	1	4	..	1	4	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 37										
	Total	**25**	**189**	..	**22**	**60**	..	..	**1**	**10**
I	All Fuels/Power	4	124	..	1	4	..	..	1	10
	(a) Electricity	4	124	..	1	4	..	..	1	10
II	Manual	21	56	..	21	56	..	..	..	..
Major Group 38										
	Total	**565**	**1,723**	**251**	**244**	**586**	**29**	**189**	**25**	**348**
I	All Fuels/Power	113	923	21	36	93	22	152	22	308
	(a) Electricity	87	877	10	21	58	22	152	22	308
	(b) Liquid Fuel	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	25	45	10	15	35	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	452	800	230	208	493	7	37	3	40
Major Group 39										
	Total	**707**	**1,740**	**444**	**221**	**518**	**18**	**123**	**6**	**78**
I	All Fuels/Power	50	316	21	22	55	5	38	..	..
	(a) Electricity	35	295	11	17	44	5	38	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	15	21	10	5	11	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	657	1,424	423	199	463	13	85	6	78
										BHAVNAGAR
Division 2 & 3										
	Total	**2,170**	**11,740**	**1,039**	**733**	**1,832**	**174**	**1,078**	**105**	**1,392**
I	**All Fuels/Power**	777	8,787	211	270	734	128	792	88	**1,186**
	(a) Electricity	622	8,363	147	204	562	111	699	85	1,153
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	142	341	57	62	163	16	88	3	33
	(d) Other Power	13	83	7	4	9	1	5	..	..
II	Manual	1,393	2,953	828	463	1,098	46	286	17	206
Major Group 20–21										
	Total	**309**	**951**	**149**	**102**	**251**	**27**	**159**	**13**	**182**
I	**All Fuels/Power**	299	929	145	98	240	26	152	13	182
	(a) Electricity	195	714	99	52	119	17	104	13	182
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	99	209	42	45	119	9	48	..	..
	(d) Other Power	5	6	4	1	2	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	10	22	4	4	11	1	7	..	..
Major Group 22										
	Total	**49**	**251**	**12**	**21**	**55**	**6**	**40**	**5**	**59**
I	**All Fuels/Power**	7	42	3	2	4	1	5	..	..
	(a) Electricity	2	31	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(d) Other Power	5	11	2	2	4	1	5	..	..
II	Manual	42	209	9	19	51	5	35	5	59

ESTABLISHMENTS OTHER THAN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT-*Contd.*

HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

20–49 Persons		50–99 Persons		100–299 Persons		300–499 Persons		500 + Persons		Persons Unspecified	Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.
Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	1
DISTRICT (URBAN)-*Concld.*											
											Major Group 36
1	24	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	24	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	24	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
											Major Group 37
..	..	..	..	1	110	..	..	..	..	1	
..	..	..	..	1	110	..	..	..	..	1	
..	..	..	..	1	110	..	..	..	..	1	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
											Major Group 38
11	289	1	60	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	
11	289	1	60	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
11	289	1	60	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	
											Major Group 39
2	55	1	50	3	472	..	..	..	..	12	
..	..	1	50	1	152	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	1	50	1	152	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
2	55	..	..	2	320	..	..	..	..	12	
CITY (URBAN)											
											Group 2 & 3
44	1,227	4	272	10	1,700	..	..	3	3,200	58	
39	1,092	4	272	8	1,300	..	..	3	3,200	26	
39	1,092	3	210	8	1,300	..		3	3,200	22	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	
..	..	1	62	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
5	135	..	..	2	400	..	..	..	..	32	
											Major Group 20–21
5	120	1	90	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	
5	120	1	90	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	
5	120	1	90	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	
											Major Group 22
3	85	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	
1	30	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	30	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
2	55		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	

E-II PART-B DISTRIBUTION OF MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING OR SERVICING FUEL/POWER OR MANUAL USED AND

NUMBER OF FACTORIES OR WORKSHOPS OTHER THAN

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.	Kind of Fuel or power used	Total		One Person	2 - 4 Persons		5 - 9 Persons		10 - 19 Persons	
		Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
										BHAVNAGAR
Major Group 23										
	Total	69	3,253	11	24	63	12	77	10	127
I	All Fules/Power	40	2,893	3	11	29	8	51	8	105
	(a) Electricity	38	2,881	2	11	29	8	51	7	94
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	2	12	1	..	..	..	..	1	11
II	Manual	29	360	8	13	34	4	26	2	22
Major Group 24										
	Total	3	189	...	..	..	2	14	..	..
I	All Fules/Power	2	183	..	..	..	1	8	..	..
	(a) Electricity	2	183	...	..	..	1	8	...	...
II	Manual	1	6	...	..	..	1	6	..	..
Major Group 26										
	Total	477	743	334	119	271	10	68	2	35
I	All Fules/Power	12	108	3	2	7	4	28	2	35
	(a) Electricity	12	108	3	2	7	4	28	2	35
II	Manual	465	635	331	117	264	6	40	...	..
Major Group 27										
	Total	153	734	44	71	183	20	124	13	168
I	All Fules/Power	56	517	8	17	45	16	101	11	148
	(a) Elecricity	56	517	8	17	45	16	101	11	148
II	Manual	97	217	36	54	138	4	23	2	20
Major Group 28										
	Total	58	293	14	25	75	12	72	4	50
I	All Fules/Power	41	230	9	19	58	8	46	3	35
	(a) Electricity	41	230	9	19	58	8	46	3	35
II	Manual	17	63	5	6	17	4	26	1	15
Major Group 29										
	Total	124	256	65	49	116	4	20	4	55
I	All Fuels/Power	5	58	..	1	3	..	..	4	55
	(a) Electricity	5	58	..	1	3	..	..	4	55
II	Manual	119	198	65	48	113	4	20	..	..
Major Group 30										
	Total	22	713	3	7	20	8	55	3	35
I	All Fuels/Power	21	706	3	7	20	7	48	3	35
	(a) Electricity	21	706	3	7	20	7	48	3	35
II	Manual	1	7	..	...	..	1	7	..	..
Major Group 31										
	Total	46	644	3	12	35	11	67	7	94
I	All Fuels/Power	40	592	1	11	32	9	55	7	94
	(a) Electricity	29	485	..	7	23	5	31	6	83
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	9	42	1	3	6	4	24	1	11
	(d) Other Power	2	65	..	1	3	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	6	52	2	1	3	2	12	...	...

ESTABLISHMENTS OTHER THAN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT—*Contd*

HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

20–49 Persons		50–99 Persons		100–299 Persons		300–499 Persons		500+ Persons		Persons Unspecified	Divisions Major Group of N.I.C.
Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	1
CITY (URBAN)–*Contd.*											
											Major Group 23
5	125	..	..	1	250	..	..	2	2,600	4	
4	105	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2,600	4	
4	105	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2,600	4	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	20	..	..	1	250	..	..	..	..	..	
											Major Group 24
..	..	..	..	1	175	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	1	175	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	1	175	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
											Major Group 26
1	35	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	
1	35	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	35	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	
											Major Group 27
2	60	..	..	1	155	..	..	..	..	2	
2	60	..	..	1	155	..	..	..	..	1	
2	60	..	..	1	155	..	..	..	..	1	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	
											Major Group 28
2	82	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	
2	82	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
2	82	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	
											Major Group 29
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	
											Major Group 30
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	600	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	600	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	600	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
											Major Group 31
8	233	1	62	1	150	..	..	..	..	3	
7	198	1	62	1	150	..	..	..	..	3	
7	198	..	..	1	150	..	..	..	..	3	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	1	62	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	35	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

E-II PART-B DISTRIBUTION OF MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING OR SERVICING FUEL/POWER OR MANUAL USED AND

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.	Kind of Fuel or power used	NUMBER OF FACTORIES OR WORKSHOPS OTHER THAN								
		Total		One Person	2 - 4 Persons		5 - 9 Persons		10 - 19 Persons	
		Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
										BHAVNAGAR
Major Group 32										
	Total	**20**	**140**	**5**	**4**	**8**	**4**	**25**	**3**	**37**
I	All Fuels/Power	13	119	2	1	2	4	25	2	25
	(a) Electricity	12	114	2	1	2	3	20	2	25
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	1	5	..	..	..	1	5	..	..
II	Manual	7	21	3	3	6	..	..	1	12
Major Group 33										
	Total	3	209	..	1	3	1	6	..	..
I	All Fuels/Power	3	209	..	1	3	1	6	..	..
	(a) Electricity	3	209	..	1	3	1	6	..	..
Major Group 34										
	Total	**104**	**852**	**31**	**45**	**123**	**11**	**61**	**9**	**123**
I	All Fules/Power	83	821	19	36	104	11	61	9	123
	(a) Electricity	56	757	8	24	73	9	50	8	112
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	26	63	10	12	31	2	11	1	11
	(d) Other Power	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	21	31	12	9	19	..	..	..	..
Major Group 35										
	Total	**91**	**422**	**19**	**42**	**124**	**16**	**91**	**9**	**128**
I	All Fules/Power	80	408	9	41	120	16	91	9	128
	(a) Electricity	78	404	8	40	117	16	91	9	128
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	2	4	1	1	3	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	11	14	10	1	4	..	..	..	..
Major Group 36										
	Total	9	72	1	3	8	1	5	3	34
I	All Fuels/Power	8	71	..	3	8	1	5	3	34
	(a) Electricity	8	71	..	3	8	1	5	3	34
II	Manual	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 37										
	Total	3	120	..	..	..	..	..	1	10
I	All Fuels/Power	3	120	..	..	..	..	..	1	10
	(a) Electricity	3	120	..	..	..	..	..	1	10
Major Group 38										
	Total	**247**	**882**	**124**	**80**	**190**	**17**	**114**	**13**	**177**
I	All Fuels/Power	48	579	4	10	33	12	88	13	177
	(a) Electricity	45	573	2	9	29	12	88	13	177
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	3	6	2	1	4	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	199	303	120	70	157	5	26	..	..
Major Group 39										
	Total	**383**	**1,016**	**224**	**128**	**307**	**12**	**80**	**6**	**78**
I	All Fuels/Power	16	202	2	10	26	3	22	..	..
	(a) Electricity	16	202	2	10	26	3	22	..	..
II	Manual	367	814	222	118	281	9	58	6	78

ESTABLISHMENTS OTHER THAN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT- *Concld.*

HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

20–49 Persons		50–99 Persons		100–299 Persons		300–499 Persons		500+ Persons		Persons Unspecified	Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.
Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	1
CITY (URBAN)-*Concld.*											
											Major Group 32
3	65	..	..	..	—	..	..	..	..	1	
3	65	..	..	—	..	..	..	..	..	1	
3	65	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
											Major Group 33
..	..	..	—	1	200	..	..	..	..	..	
..	—	..	..	1	200	..	..	—	..	..	
..	..	..	..	1	200	—	..	..	..	..	
											Major Group 34
3	96	1	60	2	358	..	..	..	..	2	
3	96	1	60	2	358	..	..	..	..	2	
3	96	1	60	2	358	..	..	..	..	1	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	..	
											Major Group 35
2	60	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	
2	60	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	
2	60	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
											Major Group 36
1	24	..	..	..	..	—	..	..	..	..	
1	24	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	..	
1	24	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	
											Major Group 37
..	..	..	..	1	110	..	..	..	..	1	
..	..	..	..	1	110	..	..	..	..	1	
..	..	..	..	1	110	..	..	..	..	1	
											Major Group 38
8	217	1	60	..	..	..	—	..	..	4	
8	217	1	60	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
8	217	1	60	..	—	..	—	—	—	—	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	—	..	..	..	..	4	
											Major Group 39
1	25	..	..	2	302	..	..	..	—	10	
..	..	..	..	1	152	..	..	..	..	—	
—	..	..	..	1	152	..	..	..	..	—	
1	25	..	..	1	150	—	—	—	..	10	

E-II PART-C DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, FUEL/POWER USED AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.	Kind of Fuel or Power used	Total		1 Person	2-4 Persons		5-9 Persons		10-19 Persons		Persons Unspecified
		Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		BHAVNAGAR DISTRICT (TOTAL)									
Division 2 & 3											
	Total	**7,443**	**11,945**	**4,387**	**2,831**	**6,493**	**155**	**920**	**13**	**145**	**57**
I	All Fuels/Power	1,654	2,567	1,028	567	1,284	41	255	..	..	18
	(a) Electricity	287	557	152	112	266	21	139	..	..	2
	(b) Liquid Fuel	536	745	373	144	311	10	61	..	..	9
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	607	991	323	268	613	10	55	..	..	6
	(d) Other Power	224	274	180	43	94	..	..	..	..	1
II	Manual	5,789	9,378	3,359	2,264	5,209	114	665	13	145	39
Major Group 20-21											
	Total	**1,175**	**1,586**	**836**	**313**	**677**	**13**	**73**	..	..	**13**
I	All Fuels/Power	1,116	1,499	792	300	645	11	62	..	..	13
	(a) Electricity	199	300	130	60	128	7	42	..	..	2
	(b) Liquid Fuel	506	649	367	128	272	2	10	..	..	9
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	191	285	116	72	159	2	10	..	..	1
	(d) Other Power	220	265	179	40	86	..	..	..	..	1
II	Manual	59	87	44	13	32	2	11	..	..	..
Major Group 22											
	Total	**137**	**279**	**77**	**47**	**112**	**9**	**55**	**3**	**35**	**1**
I	All Fuels/Power	2	4	..	2	4	..	..	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	2	4	..	2	4	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	135	275	77	45	108	9	55	3	35	1
Major Group 23											
	Total	**1,015**	**2,000**	**434**	**531**	**1,258**	**43**	**263**	**4**	**45**	**3**
I	All Fuels/Power	22	88	5	8	21	9	62	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	8	28	4	1	3	3	21	..	..	..
	(b) Liquid Fuel	8	47	..	2	6	6	41	..	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	3	6	..	3	6	..	..	..	..	..
	(d) Other Power	3	7	1	2	6	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	993	1,912	429	523	1,237	34	201	4	45	3
Major Group 24											
	Total	**34**	**61**	**14**	**19**	**39**	**1**	**8**	..	..	..
I	All Fuels/Power	1	8	..	..	..	1	8	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	1	8	..	..	..	1	8	..	..	..
II	Manual	33	53	14	19	39	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 26											
	Total	**1,347**	**1,930**	**931**	**389**	**877**	**16**	**87**	**3**	**35**	**8**
I	All Fuels/Power	1	4	..	1	4	..	..	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	1	4	..	1	4	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	1,346	1,926	931	388	873	16	87	3	35	8
Major Group 27											
	Total	**977**	**1,513**	**563**	**395**	**912**	**7**	**38**	..	..	**12**
I	All Fuels/Power	30	66	7	22	54	1	5	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	21	49	6	14	38	1	5	..	..	..
	(b) Liquid Fuel	8	15	1	7	14	..	..	..	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	1	2	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	947	1,447	556	373	858	6	33	..	..	12

E-II PART-C DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, FUEL/POWER USED AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT-*Contd.*

NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.	Kind of Fuel or Power used	Total		1 Person	2-4 Persons		5-9 Persons		10-19 Persons		Persons Unspecified
		Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		BHAVNAGAR DISTRICT (TOTAL)-*Contd.*									
Major Group 28											
	Total	**8**	**27**	**3**	**2**	**4**	**3**	**20**	..	..	...
I	All Fuels/Power	4	17	..	2	4	2	13	..	..	...
	(a) Electricity	4	17	..	2	4	2	13	..	...	...
II	Manual	4	10	3	..	..	1	7	..	...	...
Major Group 29											
	Total	**984**	**1,468**	**615**	**351**	**772**	**10**	**61**	**2**	**20**	**6**
II	Manual	984	1,468	615	351	772	10	61	2	20	6
Major Group 30											
	Total	**3**	**9**	**1**	**2**	**8**	..	..	..	...	..
I	All Fuels/Power	3	9	1	2	8	..	..	..	..	...
	(a) Electricity	3	9	1	2	8	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 31											
	Total	**12**	**29**	**6**	**5**	**15**	**1**	**8**	..	..	..
I	All Fuels/Power	5	9	3	2	6	..	..	..	..	..
	(b) Liquid Fuel	1	2	..	1	2	...	..	..	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	4	7	3	1	4	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	7	20	3	3	9	1	8	..	...	...
Major Group 32											
	Total	**515**	**1,093**	**175**	**301**	**718**	**33**	**190**	**1**	**10**	**5**
I	All Fuels/Power	18	52	5	9	25	4	22	...	...	..
	(a) Electricity	1	6	..	..	..	1	6	..	..	...
	(b) Liquid Fuel	3	10	1	1	4	1	5	..	...	...
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	14	36	4	8	21	2	11	..	..	...
II	Manual	497	1,041	170	292	693	29	168	1	10	5
Major Group 33											
	Total	**2**	**3**	**1**	**1**	**2**	..	..	..	..	..
I	All Fuels/Power	2	3	1	1	2	..	...	..	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	2	3	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	...
Major Group 34											
	Total	**542**	**892**	**302**	**228**	**537**	**9**	**53**	..	..	**3**
I	All Fuels/Power	349	600	175	165	384	7	41	..	..	2
	(a) Electricity	18	43	4	13	32	1	7	..	..	..
	(b) Liquid Fuel	1	2	...	1	2	..	..	..	...	..
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	330	555	171	151	350	6	34	..	..	2
II	Manual	193	292	127	63	153	2	12	..	...	1
Major Group 35											
	Total	**86**	**156**	**33**	**47**	**108**	**3**	**15**	..	..	**3**
I	All Fuels/ Power	76	136	29	42	97	2	10	...	...	3
	(a) Electricity	19	44	5	13	34	1	5	..	...	...
	(b) Liquid Fuel	8	19	3	4	11	1	5	...	..	...
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	48	71	21	24	50	...	..	...	...	3
	(d) Other Power	1	2	..	1	2	...	...	..	..	..
II	Manual	10	20	4	5	11	1	5	...	..	...

E-II PART-C DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, FUEL/POWER USED AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT-*Contd.*

NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.	Kind of Fuel or Power used	Total		1 Person	2-4 Persons		5-9 Persons		10-19 Persons		Persons Unspecified
		Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
					BHAVNAGAR DISTRICT (TOTAL)-*Concld.*						
Major Group 37											
	Total	2	6	...	**2**	**6**	..	...	...	...	...
II	Manual	2	6	..	2	6	..	..	...	..	..
Major Group 38											
	Total	**335**	**549**	**187**	**141**	**323**	**5**	**39**	...	..	**2**
I	All Fuels/Power	19	61	6	9	23	4	32	...	...	..
	(a) Electricity	8	40	1	3	7	4	32	...	..	..
	(b) Liquid Fuel	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	...
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	10	20	4	6	16	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	316	488	181	132	300	1	7	...	..	2
Major Group 39											
	Total	**269**	**344**	**209**	**57**	**125**	**2**	**10**	...	..	**1**
I	All Fuels/Power	6	11	4	2	7	..	...	...	..	..
	(a) Electricity	2	5	1	1	4	..	..	..	..	..
	(c) Cooal, Wood and Bagasse	4	6	3	1	3	..	...	..	..	..
II	Manual	263	333	205	55	118	2	10	..	..	1
					BHAVNAGAR DISTRICT (RURAL)						
Division 2 & 3											
	Total	**6,399**	**9,994**	**3,856**	**2,380**	**5,441**	**98**	**587**	**10**	**110**	**55**
I	All Fuels/Power	1,483	2,199	960	480	1,072	27	167	..	..	16
	(a) Electricity	219	378	126	80	179	11	73	..	..	2
	(b) Liquid Fuel	536	745	373	144	311	10	61	..	...	9
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	529	834	299	220	502	6	33	..	..	4
	(d) Other Power	199	242	162	36	80	..	..	..	..	1
II	Manual	4,916	7,795	2,896	1,900	4,369	71	420	10	110	39
Major Group 20-21											
	Total	**1,080**	**1,409**	**786**	**277**	**598**	**5**	**25**	..	..	**12**
I	All Fuels/Power	1,033	1,348	749	267	574	5	25	..	..	12
	(a) Electricity	173	238	116	53	112	2	10	..	..	2
	(b) Liquid Fuel	506	649	367	128	272	2	10	..	..	9
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	159	228	105	53	118	1	5	..	..	..
	(d) Other Power	195	233	161	33	72	..	..	..	..	1
II	Manual	47	61	37	10	24	...	..	..	..	..
Major Group 22											
	Total	**113**	**240**	**62**	**39**	**93**	**8**	**50**	**3**	**35**	**1**
I	All Fuels/Power	1	2	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	1	2	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	112	238	62	38	91	8	50	3	35	1
Major Group 23											
	Total	**759**	**1,492**	**341**	**381**	**914**	**30**	**192**	**4**	**45**	**3**
I	All Fuels/Power	16	75	3	5	15	8	57	...	..	...
	(a) Electricity	5	21	2	1	3	2	16	...	...	..
	(b) Liquid Fuel	8	47	...	2	6	6	41	...	..	..
	(d) Other Power	3	7	1	2	6	..	...	...	..	...
II	Manual	743	1,417	338	376	899	22	135	4	45	3

E–II PART–C DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, FUEL/POWER USED AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT–*Contd.*

NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.	Kind of Fuel or Power used	Total		1 Person	2–4 Persons		5–9 Persons		10–19 Persons		Persons Unspecified
		Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		BHAVNAGAR DISTRICT (RURAL)-*Contd.*									
Major Group 26											
	Total	**1,162**	**1,601**	**810**	**337**	**755**	**7**	**36**	..	..	**8**
II	Manual	1,162	1,601	810	337	755	7	36	..	..	8
Major Group 27											
	Total	**880**	**1,339**	**515**	**348**	**796**	**5**	**28**	..	..	**12**
I	All Fuels/Power	17	37	3	13	29	1	5	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	8	20	2	5	13	1	5	..	..	..
	(b) Liquid Fuel	8	15	1	7	14	..	..	..	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	1	2	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	863	1,302	512	335	767	4	23	..	..	12
Major Group 28											
	Total	**4**	**16**	**1**	**1**	**2**	**2**	**13**	..	..	..
I	All Fuels/Power	3	15	..	1	2	2	13	..	..	—
	(a) Electricity	3	15	..	1	2	2	13	..	..	—
II	Manual	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 29											
	Total	**928**	**1,383**	**587**	**323**	**715**	**10**	**61**	**2**	**20**	**6**
II	Manual	928	1,383	587	323	715	10	61	2	20	6
Major Group 31											
	Total	**5**	**6**	**4**	**1**	**2**	..	..	..	..	..
I	All Fuels/Power	3	4	2	1	2	..	..	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	1	2	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	2	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	2	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 32											
	Total	**435**	**902**	**143**	**266**	**634**	**20**	**115**	**1**	**10**	**5**
I	All Fuels/Power	16	40	5	9	25	2	10	..	..	..
	(b) Liquid Fuel	3	10	1	1	4	1	5	..	..	—
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	13	30	4	8	21	1	5	—	..	—
II	Manual	419	862	138	257	609	18	105	1	10	5
Major Group 34											
	Total	**405**	**662**	**218**	**181**	**421**	**4**	**23**	..	..	**2**
I	All Fuels/Power	305	499	164	136	312	4	23	—	..	1
	(a) Electricity	7	16	..	7	16	—	—	..	..	—
	(b) Liquid Fuel	1	2	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	297	481	164	128	294	4	23	..	..	1
II	Manual	100	163	54	45	109	..	..	—	—	1
Major Group 35											
	Total	**79**	**144**	**30**	**43**	**99**	**3**	**15**	..	..	**3**
I	All Fuels/Power	72	129	27	40	92	2	10	..	..	3
	(a) Electricity	18	41	5	12	31	1	5	..	..	..
	(b) Liquid Fuel	8	19	3	4	11	1	5	..	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	45	67	19	23	48	..	..	..	..	3
	(d) Other Power	1	2	..	1	2	—	—	..	..	—
II	Manual	7	15	3	3	7	1	5	..	..	..

E-II PART-C DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, FUEL/POWER USED AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT-*Contd.*

NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.	Kind of Fuel or Power used	Total		1 Person	2-4 persons		5-9 Persons		10-19 Persons		Persons U ispecified
		Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				BHAVNAGAR DISTRICT (RURAL)-*Concld.*							
Major Group 38											
	Total	**307**	**496**	**169**	**133**	**303**	**3**	**24**	**—**	**..**	**2**
I	All Fuels/Power	13	44	4	6	16	3	24	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	3	24	—	..	..	3	24	..	..	—
	(b) Liquid Fuel	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	9	19	3	6	16	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	294	452	165	127	287	..	..	..	..	2
Major Group 39											
	Total	**242**	**304**	**190**	**50**	**109**	**1**	**5**	**—**	**..**	**1**
I	All Fuels/Power	4	6	3	1	3	—	..	—	..	..
	(a) Electricity	1	1	1	—	—	..	..	..	—	—
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	3	5	2	1	3	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	238	298	187	49	106	1	5	..	—	1
				BHAVNAGAR DISTRICT (URBAN)							
Division 2 & 3											
	Total	**1,044**	**1,951**	**531**	**451**	**1,052**	**57**	**333**	**3**	**35**	**2**
I	All Fuels/Power	171	368	68	87	212	14	88	..	..	2
	(a) Electricity	68	179	26	32	87	10	66	..	—	—
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	78	157	24	48	111	4	22	..	..	2
	(d) Other Power	25	32	18	7	14	..	..	..	..	—
II	Manual	873	1,583	463	364	840	43	245	3	35	..
Major Group 20-21											
	Total	**95**	**177**	**50**	**36**	**79**	**8**	**48**	**..**	**..**	**1**
I	All Fuels/Power	83	151	43	33	71	6	37	..	..	1
	(a) Electricity	26	62	14	7	16	5	32	..	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	32	57	11	19	41	1	5	..	..	1
	(d) Other Power	25	32	18	7	14	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	12	26	7	3	8	2	11	..	..	..
Major Group 22											
	Total	**24**	**39**	**15**	**8**	**19**	**1**	**5**	**..**	**..**	**—**
I	All Fuels/Power	1	2	..	1	2	..	..	..	—	..
	(a) Electricity	1	2	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	—
II	Manual	23	37	15	7	17	1	5	..	..	—
Major Group 23											
	Total	**256**	**508**	**93**	**150**	**344**	**13**	**71**	**..**	**..**	**..**
I	All Fuels/Power	6	13	2	3	6	1	5	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	3	7	2	..	..	1	5	..	..	—
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	3	6	..	3	6	..	..	..	..	..
II	Maunal	250	495	91	147	338	12	66	..	..	..
Major Group 24											
	Total	**34**	**61**	**14**	**19**	**39**	**1**	**8**	**..**	**..**	**..**
I	All Fuels/Power	1	8	..	—	..	1	8	..	—	..
	(a) Electricity	1	8	..	—	—	1	8	..	..	..
II	Manual	33	53	14	19	39	—	..	—	—	..

E-II PART-C DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, FUEL/POWER USED AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT-*Contd.*

NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.	Kind of Fuel or Power used	Total		1 Person	2-4 Persons		5-9 Persons		10-19 Persons		Persons Unspecified
		Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		BHAVNAGAR DISTRICT (URBAN)-*Contd.*									
Major Group 26											
	Total	**185**	**329**	**121**	**52**	**122**	**9**	**51**	**3**	**35**	...
I	All Fuels/Power	1	4	..	1	4	..	..	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	1	4	..	1	4	...	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	184	325	121	51	118	9	51	3	35	..
Major Group 27											
	Total	**97**	**174**	**48**	**47**	**116**	**2**	**10**	...	...	..
I	All Fuels/Power	13	29	4	9	25	..	..	..	..	...
	(a) Electricity	13	29	4	9	25	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	84	145	44	38	91	2	10	..	..	..
Major Group 28											
	Total	**4**	**11**	**2**	**1**	**2**	**1**	**7**	..	..	..
I	All Fuels/Power	1	2	..	1	2	..	..	...	..	...
	(a) Electricity	1	2	...	1	2	..	...	..	..	..
II	Manual	3	9	2	..	..	1	7	..	..	...
Major Group 29											
	Total	**56**	**85**	**28**	**28**	**57**	...	..	...	..	..
II	Manual	56	85	28	28	57	..	..	...	...	...
Major Group 30											
	Total	3	9	1	2	8	..	..	..	..	..
I	All Fuels/Power	3	9	1	2	8	...	..	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	3	9	1	2	8	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 31											
	Total	7	23	2	4	13	1	8	...	..	...
I	All Fuels/Power	2	5	1	1	4	..	..	...	..	...
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	2	5	1	1	4	...	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	5	18	1	3	9	1	8	..	..	..
Major Group 32											
	Total	**80**	**191**	**32**	**35**	**84**	**13**	**75**	...	...	..
I	All Fuels/power	2	12	...	...	..	2	12	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	1	6	..	...	...	1	6	..	..	...
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	1	6	..	...	..	1	6	..	..	..
II	Manual	78	179	32	35	84	11	63	...	..	..
Major Group 33											
	Total	**2**	**3**	**1**	**1**	**2**	..	..	...	..	..
I	All Fuels/Power	2	3	1	1	2	...	..	..	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	2	3	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	...
Major Group 34											
	Total	**137**	**230**	**84**	**47**	**116**	**5**	**30**	..	..	**1**
I	All Fuels/Power	44	101	11	29	72	3	18	...	...	1
	(a) Electricity	11	27	4	6	16	1	7	..	..	...
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	33	74	7	23	56	2	11	..	..	1
II	Manual	93	129	73	18	44	2	12	..	..	..

E-II PART-C DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, FUEL/POWER USED AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT-*Contd.*

NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.	Kind of Fuel or Power used	Total		1 Person	2-4 Persons		5-9 Persons		10-19 Persons		Persons Unspecified
		Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				BHAVNAGAR DISTRICT (URBAN)-*Contd.*							
Major Group 35											
	Total	7	12	3	4	9	..	..	..	..	..
I	All Fuels/Power	4	7	2	2	5	..	..	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	1	3	..	1	3	..	.	..	..	—
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	3	4	2	1	2	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	3	5	1	2	4	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 37											
	Total	2	6	..	2	6	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	2	6	..	2	6	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 38											
	Total	28	53	18	8	20	2	15	..	..	..
I	All Fuels/Power	6	17	2	3	7	1	8	..	..	—
	(a) Electricity	5	16	1	3	7	1	8	—	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	22	36	16	5	13	1	7	..	..	..
Major Group 39											
	Total	27	40	19	7	16	1	5	..	..	..
I	All Fuels/Power	2	5	1	1	4	..	..	—	..	..
	(a) Electricity	1	4	..	1	4	..	..	..	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	25	35	18	6	12	1	5	..	—	..
				BHAVNAGAR CITY (URBAN)-*Contd.*							
Division 2 & 3											
	Total	224	401	135	75	193	12	73	..	..	2
I	All Fuels/Power	39	96	14	19	54	4	28	..	..	2
	(a) Electricity	23	72	7	12	37	4	28	..	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	13	19	6	5	13	..	..	..	..	2
	(d) Other Power	3	5	1	2	4	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	185	305	121	56	139	8	45	..	..	..
Major Group 20-21											
	Total	18	28	10	6	13	1	5	..	..	1
I	All Fuels/Power	16	22	9	6	13	—	..	..	..	1
	(a) Electricity	3	3	3	..	..	..	..	—	—	..
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	10	14	5	4	9	..	..	—	..	1
	(d) Other Power	3	5	1	2	4	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	2	6	1	..	—	1	5	..	..	..
Major Group 22											
	Total	5	16	..	4	11	1	5	..	..	..
I	All Fuels/Power	1	2	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	1	2	—	1	2	..	..	..	—	..
II	Manual	4	14	..	3	9	1	5	..	..	—
Major Group 23											
	Total	39	77	16	22	56	1	5	..	..	..
I	All Fuels/Power	1	5	..	—	..	1	5	—	..	..
	(a) Electricity	1	5	—	..	..	1	5	..	—	..
II	Manual	38	72	16	22	56	..	..	..	..	—

E-II PART-C DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, FUEL/POWER USED AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT-*Concld.*

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.	Kind of Fuel or Power used	NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT									
		Total		1 Person	2-4 Persons		5-9 Persons		10-19 Persons		Persons Unspecified
		Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		BHAVNAGAR DISTRICT (URBAN)-*Concld.*									
Major Group 24 Total		1	8	..	..	..	1	8	..	..	..
I	All Fuels/Power	1	8	..	—	..	1	8	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	1	8	..	..	—	1	8	..	..	..
Major Group 26 Total		34	50	27	6	17	1	6	..	..	..
I	All Fuels/Power	1	4	..	1	4	..	..	..	..	—
	(a) Electricity	1	4	..	1	4	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	33	46	27	5	13	1	6	—	..	..
Major Group 27 Total		43	87	19	22	58	2	10	..	..	..
I	All Fuels/Power	9	20	3	6	17	..	..	—	—	..
	(a) Electricity	9	20	3	6	17	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	34	67	16	16	41	2	10	..	..	..
Major Group 28 Total		2	8	1	..	..	1	7	..	..	..
II	Manual	2	8	1	—	..	1	7	..	..	..
Major Group 29 Total		9	9	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	9	9	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 30 Total		3	9	1	2	8	..	..	..	..	..
I	All Fuels/Power	3	9	1	2	8	..	..	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	3	9	1	2	8	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 32 Total		11	17	5	6	12	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	11	17	5	6	12	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 34 Total		41	49	38	1	4	1	7	..	..	1
I	All Fuels/Power	4	12	1	1	4	1	7	..	..	1
	(a) Electricity	1	7	..	..	..	1	7	..	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	3	5	1	1	4	..	..	..	..	1
II	Manual	37	37	37	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 35 Total		4	8	1	3	7	..	..	..	..	..
I	All Fuels/Power	1	3	..	1	3	..	..	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	1	3	..	1	3	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	3	5	1	2	4	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 38 Total		9	25	5	2	5	2	15	..	..	..
I	All Fuels/Power	2	11	..	1	3	1	8	..	..	—
	(a) Electricity	2	11	..	1	3	1	8	..	..	..
II	Manual	7	14	5	1	2	1	7	—	..	..
Major Group 39 Total		5	10	3	1	2	1	5	..	..	..
II	Manual	5	10	3	1	2	1	5	..	..	..

E-III DISTRIBUTION OF TRADE/COMMERCIAL ESTABLISHMENTS CLASSIFIED

Number of Establishments

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.		Total		1 Person	2–4 Persons		5–9 Persons	
		Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments	Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments	Persons employed
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8
								BHAVNAGAR
Total		**15,270**	**26,509**	**9,585**	**4,768**	**11,451**	**453**	**2,662**
Division 6		**14,369**	**22,756**	**9,205**	**4,422**	**10,596**	**368**	**2,134**
Major Group	60	442	1,118	151	236	602	41	248
	61	61	149	24	27	71	8	44
	62	36	98	10	22	59	3	19
	63	11	41	4	4	8	2	16
	64	260	687	71	161	416	19	113
	65	9,635	12,718	7,211	2,130	4,810	76	427
	66	968	1,847	436	481	1,184	29	167
	67	1,023	1,694	557	433	1,017	19	106
	68	1,170	2,087	573	487	1,219	44	265
	69	763	2,317	168	441	1,210	127	729
Division 8		**901**	**3,753**	**380**	**346**	**855**	**85**	**528**
Major Group	80	115	1,628	20	33	96	27	171
	81	13	44	4	4	12	4	28
	82	659	1,924	271	282	690	53	324
	83	114	157	85	27	57	1	5
								BHAVNAGAR
Total		**6,941**	**8,654**	**5,347**	**1,361**	**3,027**	**33**	**191**
Division 6		**6,699**	**8,192**	**5,223**	**1,270**	**2,809**	**24**	**134**
Major Group	60	76	115	45	25	60	2	10
	61	9	9	7	1	2	..	..
	62	5	9	2	3	7	..	..
	63	1	13	..	..	..	..	..
	64	10	16	5	5	11	..	..
	65	5,827	6,839	4,734	944	2,065	8	40
	66	247	391	133	106	242	3	16
	67	136	179	99	35	75	1	5
	68	205	248	124	51	111	2	13
	69	183	373	74	100	236	8	50
Division 8		**242**	**462**	**124**	**91**	**218**	**9**	**57**
Major Group	80	37	84	14	20	55	3	15
	82	205	378	110	71	163	6	42
								BHAVNAGAR
Total		**8,329**	**17,855**	**4,238**	**3,407**	**8,424**	**420**	**2,471**
Division 6		**7,670**	**14,564**	**3,982**	**3,152**	**7,787**	**344**	**2,000**
Major Group	60	366	1,003	106	211	542	39	238
	61	52	140	17	26	69	8	44
	62	31	89	8	19	52	3	19
	63	10	28	4	4	8	2	16
	64	250	671	66	156	405	19	113
	65	3,808	5,879	2,477	1,186	2,745	68	387
	66	721	1,456	303	375	942	26	151
	67	887	1,515	458	398	942	18	101
	68	965	1,839	449	436	1,108	42	252
	69	580	1,944	94	341	974	119	679
Division 8		**659**	**3,291**	**256**	**255**	**637**	**76**	**471**
Major Group	80	78	1,544	6	13	41	24	156
	81	13	44	4	4	12	4	28
	82	454	1,546	161	211	527	47	282
	83	114	157	85	27	57	1	5

BY THE TYPE OF BUSINESS OR TRADE AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

by Size of Employment

10–19 Persons		20–49 Persons		50–99 Persons		100+ Persons		Persons Unspecified	Division/ Major Group of N.I.C	
Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments		
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17		1
DISTRICT (TOTAL)										
68	**803**	**25**	**718**	**5**	**274**	**3**	**1,016**	**363**		**Total**
42	**476**	**8**	**178**	**1**	**52**	**1**	**115**	**322**	**6**	**Division**
7	87	1	30	..	..	..	..	6	60	Major Group
1	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	61	
1	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	62	
1	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	63	
6	66	1	21	..	..	..	..	2	64	
3	36	3	67	1	52	1	115	210	65	
2	20	2	40	..	..	..	..	18	66	
1	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	67	
3	30	..	..	..	..	..	..	63	68	
17	190	1	20	..	..	..	..	9	69	
26	**327**	**17**	**540**	**4**	**222**	**2**	**901**	**41**	**8**	**Division**
13	162	11	346	3	172	1	661	7	80	Major Group
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	81	
12	155	6	194	1	50	1	240	33	82	
1	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	83	
DISTRICT (RURAL)										
3	**39**	..	..	**1**	**50**	..	..	**196**		**Total**
2	**26**	..	..	..	..	..	..	**130**	**6**	**Division**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	60	Major Group
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	61	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	62	
1	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	63	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	64	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	141	65	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	66	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	67	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	28	68	
1	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	69	
1	**13**	..	..	**1**	**50**	..	..	**16**	**8**	**Division**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	80	Major Group
1	13	..	..	1	50	..	..	16	82	
DISTRICT (URBAN)										
65	**764**	**25**	**718**	**4**	**224**	**3**	**1,016**	**167**		**Total**
40	**450**	**8**	**178**	**1**	**52**	**1**	**115**	**142**	**6**	**Division**
7	87	1	30	..	..	..	..	2	60	Major Group
1	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	61	
1	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	62	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	63	
6	66	1	21	..	..	..	..	2	64	
3	36	3	67	1	52	1	115	69	65	
2	20	2	40	..	..	..	..	13	66	
1	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	67	
3	30	..	..	..	..	..	..	35	68	
16	177	1	20	..	..	..	..	9	69	
25	**314**	**17**	**540**	**3**	**172**	**2**	**901**	**25**	**8**	**Division**
13	162	11	346	3	172	1	661	7	80	Major Group
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	81	
11	142	6	194	..	..	1	240	17	82	
1	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	83	

E-III DISTRIBUTION OF TRADE/COMMERCIAL ESTABLISHMENTS CLASSIFIED

Number of Establishments

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.		Total		1 Person	2–4 Persons		5–9 Persons	
		Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments	Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments	Persons employed
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8
								BHAVNAGAR
Total		**3,953**	**9,083**	**2,038**	**1,522**	**3,803**	**227**	**1,339**
Division 6		**3,588**	**6,830**	**1,892**	**1,377**	**3,440**	**193**	**1,123**
Major Group	60	234	661	64	138	361	27	165
	61	24	64	6	13	32	5	26
	62	14	47	4	7	19	2	14
	63	9	27	3	4	8	2	16
	64	190	494	47	125	318	13	76
	65	1,634	2,348	1,127	434	1,017	26	154
	66	326	608	162	135	335	13	71
	67	402	712	204	178	418	13	76
	68	476	871	228	199	507	19	116
	69	279	998	47	144	425	73	409
Division 8		**365**	**2,253**	**146**	**145**	**363**	**34**	**216**
Major Group	80	20	1,130	1	1	4	4	29
	81	10	40	2	3	10	4	28
	82	269	986	94	126	316	25	154
	83	66	97	49	15	33	1	5

BY THE TYPE OF BUSINESS OR TRADE AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT–*Concld.*

by Size of Employment

10–19 Persons		20–49 Persons		50–99 Persons		100+ Persons		Persons Unspecified	Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.	
Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments		
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	1	
CITY (URBAN)										
31	359	15	471	3	172	2	901	115		Total
23	259	5	116	..	..	..	..	98		Division 6
3	41	1	30	..	..	..	..	1	60	Major Group
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	61	
1	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	62	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	63	
3	32	1	21	..	..	..	..	1	64	
2	25	1	25	..	..	..	..	44	65	
2	20	1	20	..	..	..	..	13	66	
1	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	67	
2	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	28	68	
9	97	1	20	..	..	..	..	5	69	
8	100	10	355	3	172	2	901	17		Division 8
1	12	7	251	3	172	1	661	2	80	Major Group
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	81	
6	78	3	104	..	..	1	240	14	82	
1	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	83	

E-IV DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS (OTHER THAN MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING

Number of Establishments

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.		Total		1 Person	2–4 Persons		5–9 Persons	
		Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments	Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments	Persons employed
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8
								BHAVNAGAR
Total		**8,121**	**28,643**	**4,621**	**1,861**	**4,542**	**367**	**2,277**
Division 0		**34**	**98**	**15**	**11**	**27**	**4**	**20**
Major Group	00	1	12	..	..	..	..	..
	02	26	66	10	10	25	4	20
	03	6	7	5	1	2	..	—
	04	1	13	..	..	..	..	—
Division 1		3	761	—	—	—	—	—
Major Group	11	1	62	—	—	—	—	—
	19	2	699	..	..	..	—	—
Division 4		**114**	**1,013**	**69**	**22**	**59**	**1**	**6**
Major Group	40	31	898	8	7	17	1	6
	42	83	115	61	15	42	..	—
Division 5		**14**	**32**	**6**	**7**	**16**	..	..
Major Group	50	12	30	4	7	16	..	..
	51	2	2	2	..	..	..	..
Division 7		**511**	**4,558**	**213**	**147**	**373**	**35**	**216**
Major Group	70	152	3,491	36	60	157	15	94
	71	2	9	..	1	4	1	5
	72	3	22	..	1	2	..	..
	74	260	354	156	46	114	6	39
	75	94	682	21	39	96	13	78
Division 9		**7,445**	**22,181**	**4,318**	**1,674**	**4,067**	**327**	**2,035**
Major Group	90	1,212	8,047	397	431	1,058	67	423
	91	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
	92	1,432	5,894	481	434	1,149	180	1,120
	93	668	1,962	315	245	575	38	238
	94	2,847	4,329	2,274	179	441	34	205
	95	94	319	45	18	42	4	27
	96	1,171	1,609	791	364	796	4	22
	99	20	21	15	3	6	..	—
								BHAVNAGAR
Total		**4,857**	**8,873**	**3,041**	**1,015**	**2,436**	**183**	**1,131**
Division 0		**16**	**58**	**7**	**4**	**12**	**3**	**15**
Major Group	02	12	42	4	4	12	3	15
	03	3	3	3	..	..	..	..
	04	1	13	..	..	..	—	—
Division 4		**61**	**67**	**49**	**7**	**18**	—	—
Major Group	40	6	11	1	4	10	—	—
	42	55	56	48	3	8	—	—
Division 5		**2**	**13**	..	**1**	**3**	..	..
Major Group	50	2	13	..	1	3	—	—
Division 7		**236**	**521**	**130**	**60**	**152**	**12**	**75**
Major Group	70	44	236	5	13	37	8	50
	71	1	4	—	1	4	—	—
	72	1	2	—	1	2	—	—
	74	152	175	114	25	61	—	—
	75	38	104	11	20	48	4	25
Division 9		**4,542**	**8,214**	**2,855**	**943**	**2,251**	**168**	**1,041**
Major Group	90	848	1,698	340	332	783	20	135
	91	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
	92	1,082	3,323	417	346	903	136	837
	93	302	687	159	115	239	5	29
	94	1,942	2,049	1,665	64	143	7	40
	95	26	27	17	5	10	—	—
	96	323	412	243	79	169	—	—
	99	18	18	14	2	4	—	—

OR SERVICING OR BUSINESS AND TRADE ESTABLISHMENTS) BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

by Size of Employment

10–19 Persons		20–49 Persons		50–99 Persons		100+ Persons		Persons Unspecified	Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.	
Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments		
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	1	
DISTRICT (TOTAL)										
242	3,172	138	4,225	26	1,705	22	8,101	844		**Total**
3	36	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	0	***Division***
1	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	00	Major Group
1	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	02	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	03	
1	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	04	
..	..	1	28	1	62	1	671	..	1	**Division**
..	..	..	..	1	62	..	..	..	11	Major Group
..	..	1	28	..	..	1	671	..	19	
3	32	4	145	1	52	2	650	12	4	**Division**
2	20	4	145	1	52	2	650	6	40	Major Group
1	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	42	
1	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	**Division**
1	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50	Major Group
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	51	
15	208	19	558	1	50	7	2,940	74	7	**Division**
7	98	9	266	1	50	6	2,790	18	70	Major Group
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	71	
..	..	1	20	..	..	..	.	1	72	
..	..	1	45	..	..	..	..	51	74	
8	110	8	227	..	..	1	150	4	75	
220	2,886	114	3,454	23	1,541	12	3,840	757	9	***Division***
62	834	48	1,505	11	754	7	3,076	189	90	Major Group
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	91	
100	1,321	40	1,226	3	231	2	366	192	92	
17	199	11	312	3	167	1	156	38	93	
28	374	13	404	6	389	2	242	311	94	
13	158	2	47	..	..	..	..	12	95	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	96	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	99	
DISTRICT (RURAL)										
63	801	17	551	1	69	5	844	532		**Total**
2	24	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0	**Division**
1	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	02	Major Group
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	03	
1	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	04	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	4	**Division**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	40	Major Group
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	42	
1	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	**Division**
1	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50	Major Group
3	42	4	122	..	..	..	..	27	7	Division
3	42	3	102	..	..	..	..	12	70	Major Group
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	71	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.	72	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	74	
..	..	1	20	..	..	..	..	2	75	
57	725	13	429	1	69	5	844	500	9	**Division**
10	137	2	42	1	69	1	192	142	90	Major Group
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	91	
38	485	9	315	..	..	2	366	134	92	
7	80	1	24	..	..	1	156	14	93	
2	23	1	48	..	..	1	130	202	94	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	95	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	96	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	99	

E–IV DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS (OTHER THAN MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING

Number of Establishments

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.		Total		1 Person	2–4 Persons		5–9 Persons	
		Establishments	Persons employed	Establishments	Establishments	Persons employed	Establishments	Persons employed
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8
								BHAVNAGAR
Total		**3,264**	**19,770**	**1,580**	**846**	**2,106**	**184**	**1,146**
Division 0		**18**	**40**	**8**	**7**	**15**	**1**	**5**
Major Group	00	1	12	..	..	..	..	..
	02	14	24	6	6	13	1	5
	03	3	4	2	1	2	..	..
Division 1		**3**	**761**	..	..	..	—	..
Major Group	11	1	62	..	..	..	—	—
	19	2	699	..	..	—	..	..
Division 4		**53**	**946**	**20**	**15**	**41**	**1**	**6**
Major Group	40	25	887	7	3	7	1	6
	42	28	59	13	12	34	..	..
Division 5		**12**	**19**	**6**	**6**	**13**	..	..
Major Group	50	10	17	4	6	13	..	..
	51	2	2	2	.	..	..	..
Division 7		**275**	**4,037**	**83**	**87**	**221**	**23**	**141**
Major Group	70	108	3,255	31	47	120	7	44
	71	1	5	..	..	..	1	5
	72	2	20	..	..	..	..	..
	74	108	179	42	21	53	6	39
	75	56	578	10	19	48	9	53
Division 9		**2,903**	**13,967**	**1,463**	**731**	**1,816**	**159**	**994**
Major Group	90	364	6,349	57	99	275	47	288
	92	350	2,571	64	88	246	44	283
	93	366	1,275	156	130	336	33	209
	94	905	2,280	609	115	298	27	165
	95	68	292	28	13	32	4	27
	96	848	1,197	548	285	627	4	22
	99	2	3	1	1	2	—	..
								BHAVNAGAR
Total		**1,378**	**11,292**	**613**	**359**	**879**	**63**	**387**
Division 0		**4**	**4**	**2**	**1**	**2**	..	..
Major Group	02	3	3	1	1	2	..	—
	03	1	1	1	..	..	..	..
Division 1		**3**	**761**	..	—	..	..	..
Major Group	11	1	62	..	..	..	..	..
	19	2	699	..	..	..	..	..
Division 4		**29**	**704**	**10**	**9**	**26**	**1**	**6**
Major Group	40	15	666	5	2	5	1	6
	42	14	38	5	7	21	..	—
Division 5		**9**	**14**	**5**	**4**	**9**	—	—
Major Group	50	7	12	3	4	9	—	—
	51	2	2	2	..	..	—	..
Division 7		**143**	**2,561**	**36**	**55**	**137**	**6**	**34**
Major Group	70	57	2,193	13	35	88	1	6
	72	1	..	..	..	—	—	..
	74	65	102	21	10	24	2	12
	75	20	266	2	10	25	3	16
Division 9		**1,190**	**7,248**	**560**	**290**	**705**	**56**	**347**
Major Group	90	125	4,004	9	23	58	15	94
	92	177	1,015	30	46	133	21	129
	93	191	599	91	62	151	8	51
	94	244	859	141	27	71	6	38
	95	38	200	12	8	20	2	13
	96	414	570	276	124	272	4	22
	99	1	1	1	—	..	..	—

OR SERVICING OR BUSINESS AND TRADE ESTABLISHMENTS) BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT-*Contd.*

by Size of Employment

10–19 Persons		20–49 Persons		50–99 Persons		100+ Persons		Persons Unspecified	Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.	
Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments		
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	1	
DISTRICT (URBAN)										
179	2,371	121	3,674	25	1,636	17	7,257	312		**Total**
1	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	0	**Division**
1	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	00	Major Group
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	02	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	03	
..	..	1	28	1	62	1	671	..	1	**Division**
..	..	..	..	1	62	..	..	..	11	Major Group
..	..	1	28	..	..	1	671	..	19	
3	32	4	145	1	52	2	650	7	4	**Division**
2	20	4	145	1	52	2	650	5	40	Major Group
1	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	42	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	**Division**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50	Major Group
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	51	
12	166	15	436	1	50	7	2,940	47	7	**Division**
4	56	6	164	1	50	6	2,790	6	70	Major Group
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	71	
..	..	1	20	..	..	..	..	1	72	
..	..	1	45	..	..	..	..	38	74	
8	110	7	207	..	..	1	150	2	75	
163	2,161	101	3,065	22	1,472	7	2,996	257	9	**Division**
52	697	46	1,463	10	685	6	2,884	47	90	Major Group
62	836	31	911	3	231	..	..	58	92	
10	119	10	288	3	167	..	..	24	93	
26	351	12	356	6	389	1	112	109	94	
13	158	2	47	..	..	..	..	8	95	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	96	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	99	
CITY (URBAN)										
67	890	39	1,253	15	1,035	14	6,235	208		**Total**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	0	**Division**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	02	Major Group
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	03	
..	..	1	28	1	62	1	671	..	1	**Division**
..	..	..	..	1	62	..	..	..	11	Major Group
..	..	1	28	..	..	1	671	..	19	
1	12	..	..	..	..	2	650	6	4	**Division**
..	..	..	..	..	..	2	650	5	40	Major Group
1	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	42	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	**Division**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50	Major Group
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	51	
3	49	3	102	..	..	5	2,203	35	7	**Division**
2	33	..	..	..	..	4	2,053	2	70	Major Group
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	72	
..	..	1	45	..	..	..	..	31	74	
1	16	2	57	..	..	1	150	1	75	
63	829	35	1,123	14	973	6	2,711	166	9	**Division**
14	170	21	719	5	355	5	2,599	33	90	Major Group
24	332	7	223	2	168	..	..	47	92	
5	51	4	88	3	167	..	..	18	93	
11	168	1	46	4	283	1	112	53	94	
9	108	2	47	..	..	..	..	5	95	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	96	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	99	

ANNEXURE

NATIONAL INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (NIC) - 1970

Divisions	Description
	(One digit level of classification)
0	**Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing**
1	Mining and Quarrying
2 & 3	Manufacturing and Repair
4	Electricity, Gas and Water
5	Construction
6	Wholesale and Retail Trade and Restaurants & Hotels
7	Transport, Storage and Communications
8	Financing, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services
9	Community, Social and Personal Services
X	Activities not Adequately Defined

MAJOR GROUPS

(Two digit level of classification)

Major Groups	
	Division 0—Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing
00	Agricultural Production
01	Plantation
02	Livestock Production
03	Agricultural Services
04	Hunting, Trapping and Game Propagation
05	Forestry and Logging
06	Fishing
	Division 1—Mining and Quarrying
10	Coal Mining
11	Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas
12	Metal Ore Mining
19	Other Mining
	Division 2 & 3—Manufacturing and Repair
20–21	Manufacture of Food Products
22	Manufacture of Beverages, Tobacco & Tobacco Products
23	Manufacture of Cotton Textiles
24	Manufacture of Wool, Silk and Synthetic Fibre Textiles
25	Manufacture of Jute, Hemp and Mesta Textiles
26	Manufacture of Textile Products (including Wearing Apparel other than Footwear)
27	Manufacture of Wood and Wood Products, Furniture & Fixtures
28	Manufacture of Paper and Paper Products & Printing, Publishing and Allied Industries
29	Manufacture of Leather, Leather & Fur Products (except repair)
30	Manufacture of Rubber, Plastic Petroleum and Coal Products
31	Manufacture of Chemicals and Chemical Products (except Products of Petroleum and Coal)
32	Manufacture of Non-Metallic Mineral Products
33	Basic Metal and Alloys Industries
34	Manufacture of Metal Products and Parts except Machinery and Transport Equipment
35	Manufacture of Machinery, Machine Tools and Parts except Electrical Machinery
36	Manufacture of Electrical Machinery, Apparatus, Appliances and Supplies and Parts
37	Manufacture of Transport Equipment and Parts
38	Other Manufacturing Industries
39	Repair
	Division 4—Electricity, Gas and Water
40	Electricity
41	Gas and Steam
42	Water Works and Supply
	Division 5—Construction
50	Construction
51	Activities Allied to Construction
	Division 6—Wholesale and Retail Trade and Restaurants & Hotels
60	Wholesale Trade in Food, Textiles, Live Animals Beverages and Intoxicants
61	Wholesale Trade in Fuel, Light, Chemicals, Perfumery, Ceramics, Glass
62	Wholesale Trade in Wood, Paper, Other Fabrics, Hide and Skin and Inedible Oils
63	Wholesale Trade in All Types of Machinery Equipment including Transport and Electrical Equipment
64	Wholesale Trade in Food and Miscellaneous Manufacturing
65	Retail Trade in Food and Food Articles, Beverage, Tobacco and Intoxicants
66	Retail Trade in Textiles
67	Retail Trade in Fuel and Other Household Utilities and Durables
68	Retail Trade in Others
69	Restaurants and Hotels
	Division 7—Transport, Storage and Communications
70	Land Transport
71	Water Transport

Major Groups	Description
72	Air Transport
73	Services incidental to Transport
74	Storage and Warehousing
75	Communications
	Division 8—Financing, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services
80	Banking and Similar Type of Financial Institutions
81	Providents and Insurance
82	Real Estate and Business Services
83	Legal Services
	Division 9—Community, Social and Personal Services
90	Public Administration & Defence Services
91	Sanitary Services
92	Education, Scientific and Research Services
93	Medical & Health Services
94	Community Services
95	Recreational & Cultural Services
96	Personal Services
98	International and other Extra Territorial Bodies Services
99	Services not elsewhere classified
	Division X—Activities not Adequately Defined
X0	Persons without any Affiliation to any particular industry (including fresh entrants to labour force)
X1	Activities not Adequately Defined (Other than that in X0)

ERRATA

DISTRICT : BHAVNAGAR

PART X-C-I

Page No.	Particulars of Entry	Col. No.	For	Read
1	2	3	4	5
	SECTION I : DEPARTMENTAL STATISTICS			
11	Serial no. 2 (Year 1966) of table no. 1.1	3	329	32.9
11	Serial no. 7 (Year 1963) of table no. 1.1	3	337	33.7
13	Serial no. 1 of table no. 2.1	12	12.076 10.775	12,076 10,775
17	Serial no. 2 of table no. 3.6	12	(626)	(6.26)
22	"Source" at the bottom of table no. 4.4	..	Husb ndry	Husbandry
22	Serial no. 4 of table no. 4.4	4 (Sl.No.3) 4 (Sl.No.4) 4 (Sl.No.5)	Aid eteri-nary Ai eteri-nary A	Aid Veteri-nary Aid Veteri nary Aid
25	Serial no. 5 of table no. 7.1	7	..	2
25	Serial no. 21 of table no. 7.1	7	1	..
29	Column heading of table no. 10.3	10 & 17	Institution	Institutions
29	Line no. 3 of Note (ii) below table no. 10.3	..	Classaes	Classes
30	Serial no. 1 (number of students passed in March 1963) of table no.10.5	..	1,228	1,288
31	Serial no. 3 of table no. 10.6	14	1,431	11,431
33	Column heading of table no. 11.6	3	(R%)	(Rs.)
34	Serial no. 5 in table no. 13.1	3 (Sl.no.2)	Bangalow	Bungalow
41	Heading of table no. 14.8	..	(Rs. in 1)	(Rs. in lacs)
41	"Source" at the bottom of table no. 14.8	..	Sta	State
41	Serial no. 2 (expenditure) of table no. 14.8	9	72.72	72.79
44	Serial no. 6 of table no. 15.2	3 (Sl no 3)	Kalsar	3 Kalsar
45	Serial no. 9 of table no. 15.2	4 (Sl.no.20)	Blank	100
45	Serial no. 9 of table no. 15.2	1	Blank	9
45	Serial no. 11 of table no. 15.2	3 (Sl.no.6)	Co-opesative	Co-operative
45	"Source" at the bottom of table no. 15.2	..	Registar	Registrar
46	Table number of table no. 16.2	..	16 2	16.2
47	Serial no. 9 of table no. 17.1	2	Service	Services
48	Column heading of table no. 17.3	3-4-5	Year	Years
50	Serial no. 51 of table no. 18.1	5	Vad	Sud
50	First line of the "Note" 2 below table no. 18.1	..	and	end

Page No.	Particulars of Entry	Col. No.	For	Read
1	2	3	4	5
	SECTION II : CENSUS TABLES			
56	First half-15th line	..	underserving	undeserving
70	Table A-III Appendix	2	Blank	879
72	Mahuva Urban Agglomeration (1971)	6	Blank	N.A.
73	Note below the table Second line-4th word	..	marged	merged
74	Talaja (1971)	7	10,026	10,025
79	Bhavnagar-Urban (Age-group 50-59)	19	2,235	2,335
82	Gariadhar V.P. (Age not stated)	12	Blank	..
86	Note below the table-Last line	..	Village pat yat	Village panchayat
92	Sl. No. 4	2	Bhospuri	Bhojpuri
98	Botad Taluka-Total	12	221	121
98	Botad Taluka-Total	5	2,036	3,036
108	Scheduled Caste No.12 Bhavnagar District (Total)	6	17,181	19,181
108	Scheduled Caste No.12 Bhavnagar District (Rural)	10	2,696	2,676
108	*Scheduled Caste No.12 Bhavnagar District (Urban)*	*10*	*3,559*	*2,559*
114	All Scheduled Tribes-Umrala (U)	9	Blank	..
119	Bhavnager City-Urban(B)	11	10	111
126	Major Group 33-I(c)	2	(c)Electricity	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse
129	Major Group 38-Total	15	66	60
132	Bhavnagar District (Urban)-Division 2&3-I (c)	9	322	232
139	Bhavnagar City (Urban) Division 2&3	1	Group 2&3	Division 2&3
147	Major Group 31	2	(a)Electricity	(b)Liquid Fuel
151	Heading below Columns	..	BHAVNAGAR DISTRICT (URBAN) -Concld.	BHAV-NAGAR CITY (URBAN) -Concld.
153	Bhavnagar District-Urban Major Group 66	17	Not clear	13
157	Bhavnagar District-Total Major Group 71	12	Blank	..